ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

Presiding Officers:
James F. Huston, Chairman
Loraine Seyfried, Chief Administrative Law Judge

On January 3, 2018, the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission (“Commission”) initiated an investigation into the impact of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (“Act”) to review and consider the implications of the Act on utility rates and to determine what additional action, if any, is warranted. The Act contains provisions that, among other things, reduce the corporate federal income tax rate from 35% to 21% thereby affecting the current rates charged by utilities.

As set forth in the Commission’s February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032 (“February 16 Order”), the investigation into the Act was divided into two phases. The purpose of Phase 1 was “to ascertain the real time existing customer rate impact directly related to the change in the federal income tax rate on the ongoing revenue requirement” for each Respondent and “to foster an expedient process to reflect such impact in customer rates going forward.” Id. at 2 (footnotes omitted). Respondents were required to complete a 30-day filing in Phase 1 revising their rates and charges to reflect the new tax rate. The purpose of Phase 2 was to address all remaining issues, including: (1) the amount and amortization of normalized and non-normalized excess accumulated deferred income taxes (“EADIT”) and the regulatory accounting being used for estimated impacts resulting from the Act, and (2) the timing and method for how these benefits will be realized by customers, whether directly or indirectly.

Southern Indiana Gas & Electric Company (“Vectren South”), Indiana Gas Company, Inc. (“Vectren North”), and Ohio Valley Hub LLC (“OVH”) (collectively, “Vectren”), each submitted 30-day filings to reflect the tax implications of the Act in its base rates (“Base Rate Changes”), satisfying Phase 1 of the February 16 Order. The Base Rate Changes (as amended during the 30-day

1 Indiana’s jurisdictional rate-regulated, investor-owned utilities were made Respondents.
filing process) were approved by the Commission as follows: Vectren North’s and Vectren South’s Base Rate Changes were approved on June 1, 2018; OVH’s Base Rate Changes were approved on May 1, 2018.

On May 14, 2018, the Commission issued a docket entry in Cause No. 45032, creating subdockets for the purpose of addressing Phase 2 issues. Vectren South and Vectren North were assigned to subdocket S21 and OVH was assigned to subdocket S14.

On June 1, 2018 Vectren, the Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor (“OUCC”) and the Indiana Industrial Group (“Industrial Group”) filed their Stipulation and Settlement Agreement (“Settlement Agreement”) with the Commission outlining their resolution of the remaining issues in this proceeding. Vectren also filed a Motion for Consolidation requesting consolidation of subdockets S21 and S14, which was subsequently approved and required all future filings under Cause No. 45032 S21 and Cause No. 45032 S14 be filed only under Cause No. 45032 S21.

On June 4, 2018, Vectren filed the direct testimony of Stephen A. Allamanno, Director of Corporate Tax and Plant Accounting for Vectren Corporation, and J. Cas Swiz, Director of Rates and Regulatory Analysis for Vectren Utility Holdings, Inc., in support of the Settlement Agreement. The OUCC submitted the settlement testimony of Heather R. Poole, the Assistant Director of the Natural Gas Division.

A public evidentiary hearing was held in this Cause at 9:30 a.m. on July 10, 2018, in Room 222 of the PNC Center, 101 West Washington Street, Indianapolis, Indiana. Vectren, the OUCC, and the Industrial Group appeared and participated in the hearing.

Based upon the applicable law and the evidence presented, the Commission finds:

1. **Legal Notice and Commission Jurisdiction.** Notice of the hearing in this Cause was given and published as required by law. Vectren South, Vectren North and OVH are each a public utility as that term is defined in Ind. Code § 8-1-2-1(a). The Commission has jurisdiction to approve changes in the schedule of rates, tolls, and charges of Indiana public utilities under Ind. Code § 8-1-2-42. The Commission also has authority to initiate an investigation into all matters relating to any public utility pursuant to Ind. Code § 8-1-2-58. In addition, Ind. Code § 8-1-2-72 authorizes the Commission to alter or amend any order made by the Commission, upon notice and after opportunity to be heard. Therefore, the Commission has jurisdiction over Vectren and the subject matter of this proceeding.

2. **Settlement Agreement.** The Settlement Agreement, which resolves all Phase 2 issues for Vectren, includes: (1) provisions for Vectren to recognize and return to its customers the difference between the 35% effective federal income tax reflected in approved base rates and charges and the revised 21% federal income tax rate, which became effective on January 1, 2018, recovered through approval of the Base Rate Changes (“Tax Regulatory Liability”); (2) a mechanism for Vectren North and Vectren South to return through retail rates the EADIT liability created as a result of the Act through the Compliance System Improvement Adjustment (“CSIA”) for gas customers and the Transmission Distribution and Storage System Improvement Charge (“TDSIC”) for electric customers; and (3) a requirement for OVH to request to adjust its base rates to refund the EADIT balance by December 31, 2032, the time at which the EADIT liability will begin to be amortized by OVH in accordance with its Federal Income Tax expense.
3. **Evidence Supporting the Settlement Agreement.**

A. **Vectren.** Stephen A. Allamanno provided an overview of the Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") rules regarding how EADIT balances are returned to customers. He explained that US Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") require accumulated deferred income tax ("ADIT") liabilities to be reflected on balance sheets at the value at which they are expected to be realized. The Act reduced the federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%, effective January 1, 2018. Mr. Allamanno stated that GAAP requires revisions to the ADIT balances to match the new federal income tax rate of 21%, with the excess amount reflected as of December 31, 2017 as EADIT.

Mr. Allamanno testified that the IRC separates EADIT balances into "protected" EADIT (comprised of those balances associated with depreciable property, plant, and equipment) and "unprotected" EADIT (comprised of all other amounts). He explained that the IRC requires the use of the Average Rate Assumption Method ("ARAM") to calculate the annual amortization of protected EADIT balances to be flowed back to customers. Unlike unprotected EADIT balances, he noted that adherence to ARAM for protected EADIT balances is required by the IRC, which imposes penalties for failing to comply. He testified that ARAM results in EADIT balances being amortized and flowed back to customers over the remaining useful regulatory lives of the assets to which the EADIT relates, beginning when annual book depreciation deductions exceed the annual tax depreciation deductions for the assets in question. Thus, during periods in which property, plant, and equipment-related deferred tax liabilities ("DTLs") are increasing—meaning periods during which tax depreciation exceeds book depreciation—no EADIT amortization occurs. He noted that for newer assets with longer remaining regulatory lives, it is less likely that EADIT amortization will begin immediately, as DTLs grow during the early years of a depreciable asset’s life due to accelerated depreciation methodologies employed for tax purposes. Mr. Allamanno testified that Vectren North and Vectren South both have a significant number of older assets for which established DTLs are reversing in 2018. OVH’s protected EADIT balances relate to assets acquired in 2013 and the associated DTLs will not begin to reverse until 2033.

Mr. Allamanno indicated there is no particular methodology required to determine the appropriate amount of amortization in a given year for unprotected EADIT balances. He stated that in the Settlement Agreement, the parties agreed to return the unprotected EADIT to retail customers over a ten-year period on a straight-line basis.

Mr. Allamanno noted that the EADIT amortization amounts reflected in Attachment 1 to the Settlement Agreement represent estimates based on the best information currently available and are expected to change as Vectren’s ultimate parent company completes its Federal Income Tax Return filing for calendar year 2017. He explained that more certainty was expected by October 15, 2018.

J. Cas Swiz summarized the Settlement Agreement, noting that it: (1) provides for the parties agreement that the Base Rate Changes accurately capture the impact of the reduction in federal income tax as a result of the Act; (2) outlines the methodology Vectren will utilize to return to customers the Tax Regulatory Liability; (3) specifies how the EADIT liability as of December 31, 2017 will be amortized and credited to customers for each Vectren entity; and (4) provides an opportunity within rate cases for the parties to revisit the mechanisms used to refund the EADIT.
Mr. Swiz described the Tax Regulatory Liability accrued by each of the Vectren entities as a result of the Act, noting the estimated balances as of April 30, 2018. He explained that under the Settlement Agreement, Vectren North’s and Vectren South’s Tax Regulatory Liability will be refunded through the appropriate TDSIC and CSIA mechanism as a “Tax Refund Credit” component. The Tax Refund Credit will be incorporated in the respective rates and charges consistent with how the current over- or under-recovery variance component is captured. He also stated that the Tax Refund Credit will be reconciled in subsequent TDSIC and CSIA filings to ensure the full amount is returned to customers.

Mr. Swiz also explained in greater detail the proposed methodology for returning to customers the EADIT liability balance for Vectren North and Vectren South. He stated that under the Settlement Agreement, Vectren South’s (Electric) accrued EADIT will be returned to customers through the TDSIC starting with Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 3, which is to be filed August 1, 2018, with rates effective November 1, 2018. For Vectren South (Gas) and Vectren North, the accrued amounts will be returned to customers via the CSIA starting in Cause Nos. 44429 TDSIC 9 and 44430 TDSIC 9 (respectively), to be filed October 1, 2018, for rates effective January 1, 2019. He clarified that each mechanism will include an “EADIT Credit” component of the TDSIC or CSIA. These amounts will be projected for a 12-month period, starting with the August and October 2018 filings, and continue until the next August and October filings. Mr. Swiz made clear that these amounts will be reconciled in subsequent TDSIC or CSIA proceedings consistent with other eligible amounts.

Mr. Swiz described how the Settlement Agreement provided for the EADIT Credit to be included in the TDSIC and CSIA rates and charges. For Vectren South (Electric), the EADIT Credit will be included within the energy charge (per kWh) for Residential Service, Water Heating Service, and Small General Service Rate Schedules; in the per light charge for Street Lighting and Outdoor Lighting Service Rate Schedules; and in the demand charge (per kW/kV) for all other Rate Schedules. For Vectren South (Gas) and Vectren North, the EADIT Credit will be included in the per customer charge for Residential Service Rate Schedules, and in the per therm charge for all other Rate Schedules.

Mr. Swiz summarized the amortization period for protected and unprotected EADIT, noting that each of the annual credit amounts to be included within the TDSIC and CSIA will be grossed up for income taxes. He also explained how the EADIT Credits are to be allocated to each rate schedule within the TDSIC and CSIA mechanisms under the Settlement Agreement and outlined the agreed allocation as follows:
Rate Schedule Allocation  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Allocation Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vectren South-Electric</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate RS</td>
<td>42.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate B</td>
<td>0.20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate SGS</td>
<td>1.16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate DGS/MLA</td>
<td>30.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate OSS</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate LP/BAMP</td>
<td>21.97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate HLF</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate SL/OL</td>
<td>0.81%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vectren South-Gas</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 110</td>
<td>67.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 120/125/145</td>
<td>21.92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 160</td>
<td>7.99%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 170</td>
<td>2.92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vectren North</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 210</td>
<td>69.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 220</td>
<td>19.39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 225</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 240</td>
<td>0.38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 245</td>
<td>3.47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 260/270</td>
<td>7.05%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. Swiz testified that the use of existing mechanisms is a reasonable approach to administer the EADIT Credit because of the complexity created by the Act. He stated that building the credit into rates requires assumptions on the annual amount to credit to customers in rates, which are dependent on the final balance and, in the case of protected balances, the remaining regulatory life of the assets generating the deferred tax balance. He indicated that the IRC includes normalization rules that result in the need to use regulatory asset and liability balancing to ensure that the amount credited to customers in rates is not greater than the amount of the credit recognized on Vectren’s general ledgers. He explained that the use of existing mechanisms to administer the EADIT credits also provides for a recurring review of the amounts and credits to customers while avoiding the creation of a new tracking mechanism, which adds administrative burden to all parties, and complex balancing accounting, which adds administrative burden to Vectren. Mr. Swiz noted that the Settlement Agreement provides the parties with an additional four weeks to review the EADIT Credits in recognition of the compressed review period in these mechanisms. It also provides an option for the parties to propose an alternative mechanism in Vectren’s next base rate proceedings if the use of these mechanisms proves problematic.

Mr. Swiz explained that OVH is treated differently from Vectren North and Vectren South due to the structure of OVH. All of OVH’s EADIT liability is protected. He explained that the Tax Regulatory Liability will be credited to OVH customers in the first monthly billing following approval of the Settlement Agreement. As these rates are paid by Vectren North and Vectren South (Gas) in the form of gas cost adjustment (“GCA”) recoverable charges, the credit will be reflected in the ultimate costs recovered through Vectren North’s and Vectren South’s (Gas) future GCAs. He stated that the EADIT liability will be amortized using ARAM and results in a seven-year
amortization period starting in 2033. In addition, OVH has agreed to submit a request to adjust its base rates by December 31, 2032 to address the refund of the EADIT balance.

B. **OUCC.** Heather R. Poole testified that the Settlement Agreement represents a compromise reached in the settlement negotiation process, with give and take by all of the parties to the subdocket. She noted that considerable time and effort had been invested by the parties to fairly balance Vectren’s interests and those of the ratepayers. Ms. Poole summarized the OUCC’s evaluation of Vectren’s Base Rate Changes and concerns with Vectren’s initial proposal to deal with Phase 1 and 2 issues simultaneously for Vectren North and Vectren South in the 30-day filings. She noted that Vectren North and Vectren South amended its 30-day filings to deal only with Phase 1 issues and the Settlement Agreement indicates those revised filings should be approved.

Addressing Phase 2 issues, Ms. Poole summarized the impact of the Act on ADIT. She testified that the parties agreed to use the ARAM method for the amortization of protected EADIT. She noted that the IRC does not require the use of a specific methodology to calculate unprotected EADIT, and that the parties agreed to a 10-year straight-line amortization period for Vectren North and Vectren South. She verified that OVH does not have any unprotected EADIT.

Ms. Poole summarized the terms in the Settlement Agreement providing for the return of EADIT and the Tax Refund Credit to Vectren customers, including the mechanism and reconciliation of the Tax Refund Credit. She explained why the TDSIC and CSIA mechanisms were reasonable tools to administer the credit of the EADIT, noting that the parties’ agreement keeps the number of trackers to a minimum. She also noted that any of the parties to the Settlement Agreement may propose an alternative mechanism to refund the EADIT in Vectren North or Vectren South’s next base rate case.

Ms. Poole also addressed the Act’s impact on the return on investments recovered through Vectren South’s (Gas) and Vectren North’s CSIA and Vectren South’s (Electric) TDSIC filings. She stated that these mechanisms had charges in effect on January 1, 2018 that reflected a pre-tax rate of return based on a federal income tax rate of 35%. Ms. Poole indicated that Vectren North and Vectren South will recalculate the pre-tax rate of return at the Act’s 21% level, using this revised figure for future charges and to calculate a refund based on the difference between the calculated and lower tax rate from charges collected beginning on January 1, 2018, to be returned to customers in subsequent TDSIC and CSIA proceedings.

Ms. Poole opined that the Settlement Agreement is in the public interest because each of the parties made material concessions, and the Settlement Agreement reduces the risk and expense of litigation of multiple issues.

4. **Commission Discussion and Findings.** Settlements presented to the Commission are not ordinary contracts between private parties. *U.S. Gypsum, Inc. v. Ind. Gas Co.*, 735 N.E.2d 790, 803 (Ind. 2000). When the Commission approves a settlement, that settlement “loses its status as a strictly private contract and takes on a public interest gloss.” *Id.* (quoting *Citizens Action Coal. of Ind., Inc. v. PSI Energy, Inc.*, 664 N.E.2d 401, 406 (Ind. Ct. App. 1996)). Thus, the Commission “may not accept a settlement merely because the private parties are satisfied; rather [the Commission] must consider whether the public interest will be served by accepting the settlement.” *Citizens Action Coal.*, 664 N.E.2d at 406.
Further, any Commission decision, ruling, or order, including the approval of a settlement, must be supported by specific findings of fact and sufficient evidence. *U.S. Gypsum*, 735 N.E.2d at 795 (citing *Citizens Action Coal. of Ind., Inc. v. Pub. Serv. Co. of Ind., Inc.*, 582 N.E.2d 330, 331 (Ind. 1991)). The Commission’s own procedural rules require that settlements be supported by probative evidence. 170 IAC 1-1.1-17(d). Therefore, before the Commission can approve the Settlement Agreement, we must determine whether the evidence in this Cause sufficiently supports the conclusions that the Settlement Agreement is reasonable, just, and consistent with the purpose of Ind. Code ch. 8-1-2, and that such agreement serves the public interest.

Based on the evidence of record, particularly the supporting settlement testimony, we find that the Settlement Agreement represents a reasonable resolution to the issues raised in this proceeding. The Settlement Agreement provides a reasonable approach for returning the benefits that result from the Act to Vectren’s customers. We previously approved base rate reductions for all Vectren entities through our 30-day filing process to ensure that base rates paid by customers reflect the reduction in the federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. In this second phase of our investigation, the parties have reached a consensus on providing further benefits to customers by addressing the return of the Tax Regulatory Liability, a reconciliation in the TDSIC and CSIA to reflect the lower federal income tax rate effective January 1, 2018, and refunding the EADIT.

A. **Tax Regulatory Liability Refund.** The Tax Regulatory Liability is comprised of rates and charges collected by Vectren between January 1, 2018 and May 1, 2018 (for OHV)/June 1, 2018 (for Vectren South and Vectren North) based upon a federal income tax expense at a rate of 35% instead of the Act’s 21% rate. Our January 3, 2018 Order in the underlying Cause, Cause No. 45032, required Vectren to record the difference between the 35% and revised 21% federal income tax rate as a regulatory liability. Under the terms of the Settlement Agreement, the Tax Regulatory Liability will be returned to customers. In the case of OHV, this will result in an immediate one-month bill reduction in charges paid by Vectren North and Vectren South (Gas) and will result in lower GCA charges paid by Indiana customers. Vectren North and Vectren South will return the Tax Regulatory Liability to customers through a Tax Refund Credit in their respective 2018 CSIA (for gas) and TDSIC (for electric) mechanisms over a six-month period. We find the Settlement Agreement’s approach for the return of the Tax Regulatory Liability is reasonable and will benefit the public by ensuring the Tax Regulatory Liability is quickly translated into lower utility rates for Indiana customers.

B. **TDSIC/CSIA Reconciliation.** The second adjustment to Vectren’s rates results from the Act’s impact on the charges collected under Vectren North’s and Vectren South’s CSIA and TDSIC in effect on January 1, 2018. Those CSIA and TDSIC charges included a return on infrastructure investments using a pre-tax rate of return. The charges in effect on January 1, 2018 calculated the pre-tax rate of return at a 35% federal income tax rate. In the Settlement Agreement, Vectren North and Vectren South have agreed to reconcile the TDSIC and CSIA charges to reflect the Act’s 21% federal income tax rate.

For Vectren North’s and Vectren South’s (Gas) CSIA charges, the utilities will calculate the variance to be included in the CSIA for the reconciliation period of January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018 using a revised authorized revenue total by month. This revision to the authorized total

---

2 OVH’s revised base rates were approved on May 1, 2018. Vectren North and Vectren South’s revised base rates were approved on June 1, 2018.
will reduce the authorized revenue to reflect the lower federal income tax rate of 21%. The resulting over- or under-recovery variance between this revised authorized revenue and the actual revenue collected for January 2018 through June 2018 will be incorporated in the CSIA charges in Cause Nos. 44429 TDSIC 9 and 44430 TDSIC 9.

Vectren South’s (Electric) TDSIC charge will calculate the variance to be included in the TDSIC for the reconciliation period of January 1, 2018 through April 30, 2018. This revision to the authorized total will reduce the authorized revenue to reflect the lower federal income tax rate of 21%. Charges collected after April 30, 2018 already reflect the new 21% federal income tax rate. The resulting over- or under-recovery variance between this revised authorized revenue and the actual revenue collected for January 2018 through April 2018 will be incorporated in the TDSIC charges in Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 3.

C. **EADIT Refund.** Depreciation charges and taxes are operating expenses incurred by utilities. Utilities use straight-line depreciation to determine the depreciation charges that are included in operating expenses. In contrast, accelerated depreciation deductions are permitted by the IRC for determining taxes payable. This means that a utility’s income taxes payable in a period may differ from its income tax expense for the period that it records for ratemaking purposes. The large early deductions result in reduced taxes payable during the early years of an asset’s life followed by corresponding increases in taxes payable during the later years of the asset’s life. The same amount of taxes eventually must be paid using either accelerated or straight-line depreciation as long as the tax rate is unchanged.

Because Vectren collects more from ratepayers to cover its tax obligation early in the life of an asset than it actually pays in taxes during this early period, the difference is accounted for in a deferred tax account, or reserve. If tax rates are constant, deferred taxes for this asset are built up in the account and then drawn down to zero over the asset’s life as lower tax charges during the asset’s early years are followed by higher taxes during its later years. Vectren accounts for this as an ADIT liability. However, as a result of the Act’s reduction in the income tax rate, Vectren will now pay less in future taxes than it anticipated when funding the ADIT, resulting in EADIT.

The Settlement Agreement addresses both protected and unprotected EADIT. The IRC requires balances associated with depreciable property, plant, and equipment (i.e., protected EADIT) utilize ARAM to calculate the annual amortization of EADIT balances. In the Settlement Agreement, the parties agree that the ARAM methodology should be used to amortize the EADIT for these balances. No specific amortization period is required for the other EADIT balances (i.e., unprotected EADIT). The parties to the Settlement Agreement have agreed to an amortization period of ten years for the other EADIT balances.

The Settlement Agreement provides that Vectren North and Vectren South shall utilize their approved CSIAs and TDSIC mechanisms to return the EADIT to customers. As Mr. Swiz testified, this approach addresses the complex assumptions required to determine an annual amount to credit to customers in rates and minimizes the burden of normalization rules that result in the need to use regulatory asset and liability balancing to ensure the amount credited to customers in rates is not greater than the amount of credit recognized on Vectren’s general ledger. The use of existing mechanisms to administer the EADIT credits provides for a recurring review of the amounts and credits to customers while avoiding the creation of a new tracking mechanism and complex balancing accounting. Under the Settlement Agreement, the parties are provided an additional four
weeks for review of the EADIT Credits in recognition of the limited time for review that would otherwise be available in these mechanisms. The Settlement Agreement also reserves the parties’ rights to propose alternative recovery mechanisms during Vectren North’s and Vectren South’s next base rate cases.

The Settlement Agreement also addresses how the EADIT Credit is to be returned through rates. For Vectren South (Electric), the EADIT Credit will be included within the energy charge (per kWh) for Residential Service, Water Heating Service, and Small General Service Rate Schedules; in the per light charge for Street Lighting and Outdoor Lighting Service Rate Schedules; and in the demand charge (per kW/kVa) for all other Rate Schedules. For Vectren South (Gas) and Vectren North, the EADIT Credit will be included in the per customer charge for Residential Service Rate Schedules, and in the per therm charge for all other Rate Schedules. The Settlement Agreement also specifies allocation percentages for each of the Vectren North and Vectren South rate classes for the CSIA's and TDSIC.

The Settlement Agreement provides a different approach for OVH. OVH’s EADIT Liability is subject to ARAM. The EADIT Liability will be amortized using ARAM and result in a seven-year amortization period that will not begin until 2033 because of the age of OVH’s assets. Pursuant to the Settlement Agreement, OVH has agreed that it will request to adjust its base rates to refund the EADIT balance in accordance with its approved cost of service study by December 31, 2032.

Based on the evidence presented, we find the Settlement Agreement reasonably and appropriately provides for the return of EADIT. We further find that the Settlement Agreement serves the public interest by contributing to ensuring bill reductions to customers more quickly than a fully litigated proceeding. The average Vectren South electric residential customer using 9,841 kilowatt hours per year will save an estimated $89 per year over what they otherwise would have paid. The average Vectren North and Vectren South gas residential customer will save an estimated $28 per year over what they otherwise would have paid.

Finally, the parties agree that the Settlement Agreement should not be used as precedent in any other proceeding or for any other purpose, except to the extent necessary to implement or enforce its terms. Consequently, with regard to future citation of the Settlement Agreement, we find that our approval herein should be construed in a manner consistent with our finding in Richmond Power & Light, Cause No. 40434, 1997 WL 34880849 at *7-8 (IURC March 19, 1997).

D. Communication to Customers. In its response to a July 6, 2018 Docket Entry, Vectren indicated that it would communicate the Commission’s approval of the Settlement Agreement and resulting bill impact to its customers through: (1) a press release soon after any order approving the Settlement Agreement; (2) emails to customers and elected officials; (3) a message on customer bills; and (4) direct outreach to industrial customers.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE INDIANA UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION that:

1. The Settlement Agreement, a copy of which is attached to this Order, is approved.
2. Vectren North and Vectren South (Gas) shall propose a Tax Refund Credit component as part of its case-in-chief in Cause No. 44430 TDSIC 9 (for Vectren North) and 44429 TDSIC 9 (for Vectren South) that complies with this Order.

3. Vectren South (Electric) shall propose a Tax Refund Credit component as part of its case-in-chief in Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 3 that complies with this Order.

4. OVH shall return the Tax Refund Credit to its customers via a bill component in the first full month following approval of the Settlement Agreement in this Order.

5. Vectren South (Electric) shall calculate the variance used to reconcile the period of January 1, 2018 through April 30, 2018 in Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 3 using a revised authorized revenue total by month reflecting the lower federal income tax rate of 21%.

6. Vectren North and Vectren South (Gas) shall calculate the variance used to reconcile the period January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018 in Cause Nos. 44430 TDSIC 9 and 44429 TDSIC 9 using a revised authorized revenue total by month reflecting the lower federal income tax rate of 21%.

7. Vectren shall utilize the amortization periods set forth in the Settlement Agreement to return the EADIT.

8. Vectren North and Vectren South shall be authorized to utilize their respective TDSIC and CSIA charges to return their EADIT balances subject to a Commission decision to require a different mechanism in their future base rate cases.

9. OVH shall request to adjust its base rates to refund the EADIT balance in accordance with its approved cost of service study by December 31, 2032.

10. This Order shall be effective on and after the date of its approval.

HUSTON, FREEMAN, KREVDA, AND ZIEGNER CONCUR; OBER ABSENT:

APPROVED: AUG 29 2018

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the Order as approved.

Mary M. Becerra
Secretary of the Commission
STATE OF INDIANA
INDIANA UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIANA UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION'S INVESTIGATION INTO THE IMPACTS OF THE TAX CUTS AND JOBS ACT OF 2017 AND POSSIBLE RATE IMPLICATIONS UNDER PHASE 1 AND PHASE 2 FOR VECTREN ENERGY DELIVERY OF INDIANA, INC.

CAUSE NO. 45032 S21

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIANA UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION'S INVESTIGATION INTO THE IMPACTS OF THE TAX CUTS AND JOBS ACT OF 2017 AND POSSIBLE RATE IMPLICATIONS UNDER PHASE 1 AND PHASE 2 FOR OHIO VALLEY HUB LLC, INC.

CAUSE NO. 45032 S14

STIPULATION AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AMONG VECTREN, THE INDIANA OFFICE OF UTILITY CONSUMER COUNSELOR AND THE INDIANA INDUSTRIAL GROUP

This Settlement Agreement (the “Settlement Agreement”) is entered into by and between Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (“Vectren South”), Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (“Vectren North”), Ohio Valley Hub, LLC (“OVH”), the Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor (“OUCC”) and the Indiana Industrial Group (“Industrial Group”) this 1st day of June, 2018. Vectren North, Vectren South and OVH are collectively referred to herein as “Vectren.” Vectren, the OUCC and the Industrial Group are collectively referred to herein as the “Settling Parties.” The Settling Parties, solely for purposes of compromise and settlement and having been duly advised by their respective staff, experts and counsel, stipulate and agree that the terms and conditions set forth in this Settlement Agreement represent a fair, just and reasonable resolution of all matters raised in this
proceeding, subject to their incorporation by the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission ("Commission") into a final, non-appealable order without modification or further condition that is unacceptable to any Settling Party ("Final Order"). If the Commission does not approve this Settlement Agreement, in its entirety without any material change or condition deemed unacceptable to any party, the entire Settlement Agreement shall be null and void and deemed withdrawn, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Settling Parties within 15 calendar days of the date the Order is issued by the Commission. The Settling Parties agree that this Settlement Agreement resolves all disputes, claims and issues as between the Settling Parties arising from the Commission’s investigation into the impacts of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the “2017 Tax Act”) and possible retail rate implications with regard to Vectren in Cause No. 45032, subdockets of Cause No. 45032 related to Vectren, and the 30-day filings #50170 for Vectren North, #50171 for Vectren South-Electric, and #50172 for Vectren South-Gas. The 30-day filing #50169 for OVH was approved by the Commission on April 25, 2018.

I. REFLECTING THE 2017 TAX ACT IN VECTREN NORTH’S RETAIL RATES

1. On May 11, 2018, Vectren North modified its Thirty Day Filing Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 identified by the Commission as #50170 to remove Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment and all references to said appendix from the revised tariffs, and to approve revised base rates effective June 1, 2018. The effect of this change is to remove the proposal to implement an Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment mechanism leaving only revised base rates for Vectren North that reflect a reduction in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. A copy of this revised filing is attached hereto as Attachment 2. The Settling Parties agree that Attachment 2 correctly reflects the reduction in income tax expense, and the
impact to the rates and charges in Vectren North’s modified Tariff for Gas Service ("Tariff"), and should be approved by the Commission.

2. The Commission’s January 3, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032 required Vectren North to utilize regulatory accounting, such as the use of regulatory assets and liabilities, for all calculated differences resulting from the 2017 Tax Act and what would have been recorded if the 2017 Tax Act did not go into effect. In compliance with this order, Vectren North has established a regulatory liability equal to the difference in collections between the 35% effective Federal income taxes reflected in base rates and charges and the revised 21% Federal income tax rate which became effective on January 1, 2018 (the "Tax Regulatory Liability"). The Tax Regulatory Liability will continue to accrue the effect of the tax change until the Tariff revisions described in Paragraph 1 are approved by the Commission.

3. Vectren North shall return the Tax Regulatory Liability to its retail customers through a separate component (the "Tax Refund Credit") to be established in Cause No. 44430 TDSIC 9 to be initiated by October 2, 2018. The Tax Refund Credit shall be designed to return the Tax Regulatory Liability to customers over a six month period and be incorporated into Vectren North’s Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment ("CSIA") mechanism. As the amounts recorded for the Tax Regulatory Liability are captured by Rate Schedule by taking the change in base rates multiplied by the actual throughput for this period, Vectren North will refund the Tax Regulatory Liability by Rate Schedule. Vectren North shall provide the other Settling Parties workpapers demonstrating the calculation of the Tax Refund Credit within the CSIA by August 2, 2018. Any over- or under-recovery associated with the Tax Refund Credit will be captured within subsequent
CSIA filings as a CSIA variance.

4. The CSIA mechanism recovers costs associated with certain infrastructure investments, including a return on these investments using a pre-tax rate of return. Vectren North had a CSIA charge in-place as of January 1, 2018, approved in Cause No. 44430 TDSIC 7 (“TDSIC 7”), which reflected a pre-tax rate of return based on a Federal income tax rate of 35%\(^1\). As part of its filing in Cause No. 44430 TDSIC 9 (“TDSIC 9”), which will reconcile the period January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018, Vectren North will calculate the variance to be included in the CSIA using a revised authorized revenue total by month. This revision to the authorized total for TDSIC 7 will reduce the authorized revenue to reflect the lower Federal income tax rate of 21%. The resulting over- or under-recovery variance between this revised authorized revenue and the actual revenue collected for January 2018 through June 2018 will be incorporated in the CSIA mechanism in TDSIC 9.

5. Vectren North shall return through retail rates the excess accumulated deferred income tax (“EADIT”) liability created as of the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act as a result of the change in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Starting January 1, 2018, Vectren North will amortize the normalized or protected\(^2\) EADIT balance based on the normalization method of accounting using the Average Rate Assumption Method ("ARAM"), which results in the amortization over the remaining regulatory life of the assets.\(^3\) Vectren North shall refund the EADIT balance that is not protected under Internal

---

\(^1\) On April 1, 2018, Vectren North filed in Cause No. 44430 TDSIC 8 for revised CSIA rates to be effective July 1, 2018. The pre-tax return used in the calculation of the revenue requirement in this proceeding reflected the lower Federal income tax rate. As such, pending Commission approval, the Company expects CSIA rates starting July 1, 2018 to reflect the lower rate.

\(^2\) Normalized or protected, as defined by Internal Revenue Service requirements, are those balances associated with property, plant and equipment.

\(^3\) The Internal Revenue Code requires Vectren's use of ARAM. Under current estimates, Vectren currently expects an amortization period of approximately 30-years for Vectren North and Vectren South. However, the actual amortization period will be determined by the actual regulatory life of the assets.
Revenue Service normalization requirements over a ten (10) year period. Attachment 1 presents the estimated EADIT liability and amortization schedule as of December 31, 2017. The mechanism for the refund is described in Paragraph 6.

6. Vectren North shall refund the EADIT through its CSIA charge or a successor mechanism, as contemplated in Para. 7. The EADIT credit will be a separate component of the CSIA, allocated to each Rate Schedule based on the percentages below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Allocation Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rate 210</td>
<td>69.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 220</td>
<td>19.39%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 225</td>
<td>0.60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 240</td>
<td>0.38%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 245</td>
<td>3.47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 260/270</td>
<td>7.05%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The EADIT will be included in the CSIA Rates and Charges in accordance with the approved rate design in Cause No. 44430.

7. The viability and mechanics of using the Tax Refund Credit as a means to refund EADIT to customers will be revisited in Vectren North’s next rate case, in which any of the Settling Parties may propose alternative mechanisms to refund the EADIT, including incorporating the recovery of EADIT through Vectren North’s base rates. The refund of the Excess ADIT will be projected and established in the TDSIC subdocket to be initiated each October in Cause No. 44430 for revised CSIA rates effective each January. Any variances between the actual credits issued, as a component of the CSIA, and the credits recorded by Vectren North will be included in the CSIA variance by Rate Schedule reconciled within each TDSIC subdocket proceeding. Vectren North shall provide the Settling Parties workpapers and other information necessary to support the proposed EADIT refund charge at least eight (8) weeks before the Petition initiating such subdocket.
8. As the initial CSIA rate including the EADIT refund will not be in effect until January 1, 2019 at the earliest, Vectren North will include in its over- or under-recovery variance within the CSIA the EADIT credits recorded starting January 1, 2018, using the allocations reflected in Paragraph 6.

II. **REFLECTING THE 2017 TAX ACT IN VECTREN SOUTH GAS’S RETAIL RATES**

9. On May 11, 2018, Vectren South (Gas) modified its Thirty Day Filing Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 identified by the Commission as #50172 to remove Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment and all references to said appendix from the revised tariffs and, to approve revised base rates effective June 1, 2018. The effect of this change is to remove the proposal to implement an Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment mechanism leaving only revised base rates for Vectren South (Gas) that reflect a reduction in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. A copy of this revised filing is attached hereto as Attachment 3. The Settling Parties agree that Attachment 3 correctly reflects the reduction in income tax expense, and the impact to the rates and charges in Vectren South (Gas)’s modified Tariff, and should be approved by the Commission.

10. The Tax Regulatory Liability will continue to accrue the effect of the tax change until the Tariff revisions described in Paragraph 9 are approved by the Commission.

11. Vectren South (Gas) shall return the Tax Refund Credit to be established in Cause No. 44429 TDSIC 9 to be initiated by October 2, 2018. The Tax Refund Credit shall be designed to return the Tax Regulatory Liability to customers over a six month period and be incorporated into Vectren South (Gas)’s CSIA. As the amounts recorded for the excess collections are captured by Rate Schedule by taking the change in base rates multiplied by
the actual throughput for this period, Vectren South (Gas) will refund the Tax Regulatory Liability by Rate Schedule. Vectren South (Gas) shall provide the other Settling Parties workpapers demonstrating the calculation of the Tax Refund Credit within the CSIA by August 2, 2018. Any over- or under-recovery associated with the Tax Refund Credit will be captured within subsequent CSIA filings as a CSIA variance.

12. The CSIA mechanism recovers costs associated with certain infrastructure investments, including a return on these investments using a pre-tax rate of return. Vectren South (Gas) had a CSIA charge in-place as of January 1, 2018, approved in its TDSIC 7, that reflected a pre-tax rate of return based on a Federal income tax rate of 35%.\(^4\) As part of its filing in TDSIC 9, which will reconcile the period January 1, 2018 through June 30, 2018, Vectren South (Gas) will calculate the variance to be included in the CSIA using a revised authorized revenue total by month. This revision to the authorized total for TDSIC 7 will reduce the authorized revenue to reflect the lower Federal income tax rate of 21%. The resulting over- or under-recovery variance between this revised authorized revenue and the actual revenue collected for January 2018 through June 2018 will be incorporated in the CSIA mechanism in TDSIC 9.

13. Vectren South (Gas) shall return through retail rates the EADIT liability created as of the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act as a result of the change in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Starting January 1, 2018, Vectren South (Gas) will amortize the normalized or protected EADIT balance based on the normalization method of accounting using the ARAM, which results in the amortization over the remaining regulatory

\(^4\) On April 1, 2018, Vectren South filed in Cause No. 44429 TDSIC 8 for revised CSIA rates to be effective July 1, 2018. The pre-tax return used in the calculation of the revenue requirement in this proceeding reflected the lower Federal income tax rate. As such, pending Commission approval, the Company expects CSIA rates starting July 1, 2018 to reflect the lower rate.
life of the assets. Vectren South (Gas) shall refund the EADIT balance that is not protected under Internal Revenue Service normalization requirements over a ten (10) year period. Attachment 1 presents the estimated EADIT liability and amortization schedule as of December 31, 2017. The mechanism for the refund is described in Paragraph 14.

14. Vectren South (Gas) shall refund the EADIT through its CSIA charge or a successor mechanism, as contemplated in Para. 15. The EADIT credit will be a separate component of the CSIA, allocated to each Rate Schedule based on the percentages below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Allocation Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rate 110</td>
<td>67.17%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 120/125/145</td>
<td>21.92%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 160</td>
<td>7.99%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate 170</td>
<td>2.92%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The EADIT will be included in the CSIA Rates and Charges in accordance with the approved rate design in Cause No. 44429.

15. The viability and mechanics of using the Tax Refund Credit as a means to refund EADIT to customers will be revisited in Vectren South (Gas)'s next rate case, in which any of the Settling Parties may propose alternative mechanisms to refund the EADIT, including incorporating the recovery of EADIT through Vectren South’s base rates. The refund of the Excess ADIT will be projected and established in the TDSIC subdocket to be initiated each October in Cause No. 44429 for revised CSIA rates effective each January. Any variances between the actual credits issued, as a component of the CSIA, and the credits recorded by Vectren South (Gas) will be included in the CSIA variance by Rate Schedule reconciled within each TDSIC subdocket proceeding. Vectren South (Gas) shall provide the Settling Parties workpapers and other information necessary to support the proposed EADIT refund charge at least eight (8) weeks before the Petition initiating such subdocket.
16. As the initial CSIA rate including the EADIT refund will not be in effect until January 1, 2019 at the earliest, Vectren South (Gas) will include in its over- or under-recovery variance within the CSIA the EADIT credits recorded starting January 1, 2018, using the allocations reflected in Paragraph 14.

III. REFLECTING THE 2017 TAX ACT IN VECTREN SOUTH ELECTRIC’S RETAIL RATES

17. On May 11, 2018, Vectren South (Electric) modified its Thirty Day Filing Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 identified by the Commission as #50171 to remove Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment and all references to said appendix from the revised tariffs and to approve revised base rates effective June 1, 2018. The effect of this change is to remove the proposal to implement an Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment mechanism leaving only revised base rates for Vectren South (Electric) that reflect a reduction in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. A copy of this revised filing is attached hereto as Attachment 4. The Settling Parties agree that Attachment 4 correctly reflects the reduction in income tax expense, and the impact to the rates and charges in Vectren South (Electric)’s modified Tariff for Electric Service (“Electric Tariff”), and should be approved by the Commission.

18. The Tax Regulatory Liability will continue to accrue the effect of the tax change until the Tariff revisions described in Paragraph 17 are approved by the Commission.

19. Vectren South (Electric) shall return the Tax Refund Credit to be established in Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 3 to be initiated by August 2, 2018. The Tax Refund Credit shall be designed to return the Tax Regulatory Liability to customers over a six month period and be incorporated into Vectren South (Electric)’s Transmission, Distribution and Storage
System Improvement Charge ("TDSIC"). As the amounts recorded for the excess collections are captured by Rate Schedule by taking the change in base rates multiplied by the actual throughput for this period, Vectren South (Electric) will refund the Tax Regulatory Liability by Rate Schedule. Vectren South (Electric) shall provide the other Settling Parties workpapers demonstrating the calculation of the Tax Refund Credit within the TDSIC by June 1, 2018. Any over- or under-recovery associated with the Tax Refund Credit will be captured within subsequent TDSIC filings as a TDSIC variance.

20. The TDSIC mechanism recovers costs associated with certain infrastructure investments, including a return on these investments using a pre-tax rate of return. Vectren South (Electric) had a TDSIC charge in-place on January 1, 2018, approved in Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 1 ("TDSIC 1") that reflected a pre-tax rate of return based on a Federal income tax rate of 35%\(^5\). As part of its filing in TDSIC 3, which will reconcile the 6 month period ending April 30, 2018, Vectren South (Electric) will calculate the variance to be included in the TDSIC using a revised authorized revenue total by month. This revision to the authorized total for TDSIC 1 will reduce the authorized revenue to reflect the lower Federal income tax rate of 21%. The resulting over- or under-recovery variance between this revised authorized revenue and the actual revenue collected for the 6 month period ending April 30, 2018 will be incorporated in the TDSIC mechanism in TDSIC 3.

21. Vectren South (Electric) shall return through retail rates the EADIT liability created as of the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act as a result of the change in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Starting January 1, 2018, Vectren South (Electric) will

---

\(^5\) On February 1, 2018, Vectren South filed in Cause No. 44910 TDSIC 2 for revised TDSIC rates to be effective May 1, 2018. The pre-tax return used in the calculation of the revenue requirement in this proceeding reflected the lower Federal income tax rate. As such, pending Commission approval, the Company expects CSIA rates starting May 1, 2018 to reflect the lower rate.
amortize the normalized or protected EADIT balance based on the normalization method of accounting using the ARAM, which results in the amortization over the remaining regulatory life of the assets. Vectren South (Electric) shall refund the EADIT balance that is not protected under Internal Revenue Service normalization requirements over a ten (10) year period. Attachment 1 presents the estimated EADIT liability and amortization schedule as of December 31, 2017. The mechanism for the refund is described in Paragraph 22.

22. Vectren South (Electric) shall refund the EADIT through its TDSIC charge or a successor mechanism, as contemplated in Para. 23. The EADIT credit will be a separate component of the TDSIC, allocated to each Rate Schedule based on the percentages below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Allocation Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rate RS</td>
<td>42.67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate B</td>
<td>0.20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate SGS</td>
<td>1.16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate DGS/MLA</td>
<td>30.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate OSS</td>
<td>2.11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate LP/BAMP</td>
<td>21.97%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate HLF</td>
<td>0.93%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate SL/OL</td>
<td>0.81%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The EADIT will be included in the TDSIC Rates and Charges in accordance with the approved rate design specific to the variance component in Cause No. 44910.6

23. The viability and mechanics of using the Tax Refund Credit as a means to refund EADIT to customers will be revisited in Vectren South (Electric)’s next rate case, in which any of the Settling Parties may propose alternative mechanisms to refund the EADIT, including incorporating the recovery of EADIT through Vectren South (Electric)’s base rates.

---

6 This rate design will result in a volumetric energy charge (per kWh) credit for Residential (Rate RS), Water Heating (Rate B), and Small General Service (Rate SGS); a demand charge (per kW/kVa) credit for Demand General Service and Municipal Levee Authority (Rate DGS/MLA), Off-Season Service (Rate OSS), Large Power and Backup, Auxiliary, and Maintenance Power Service (Rate LP/BAMP), and High Load Factor Service (Rate HLF); and a per light credit for Street Lighting and Outdoor Lighting (Rate SL/OL).
The refund of the Excess ADIT will be projected and established in the TDSIC subdocket to be initiated each August in Cause No. 44910 for revised TDSIC rates effective each November. Any variances between the actual credits issued, as a component of the TDSIC, and the credits recorded by Vectren South (Electric) will be included in the TDSIC variance by Rate Schedule reconciled within each TDSIC subdocket proceeding. Vectren South (Electric) shall provide the Settling Parties workpapers and other information necessary to support the proposed EADIT refund charge at least eight (8) weeks before the Petition initiating such subdocket.

24. As the initial TDSIC rate including the EADIT refund will not be in effect until November 1, 2018 at the earliest, Vectren South (Electric) will include in its over- or under-recovery variance within the TDSIC the EADIT credits recorded starting January 1, 2018, using the allocations reflected in Paragraph 22.

IV. REFLECTING THE 2017 TAX ACT IN OVH’S RETAIL RATES

25. On March 26, 2018, OVH submitted its Thirty Day Filing Pursuant to Cause No. 45032, identified by the Commission as #50169, to revise its base rates to reflect a reduction in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. On April 25, 2018, the Commission approved this filing for revised rates effective May 1, 2018.

26. The Tax Regulatory Liability accrued the effect of the tax change, starting January 1, 2018 through April 30, 2018, which totaled $7,800 as a Tax Refund Credit.

27. OVH shall return the Tax Refund Credit to its customers via a bill credit, in full, in the month following approval of this Settlement Agreement.
28. OVH shall return through retail rates the EADIT liability of approximately $95,310 created as of the enactment of the 2017 Tax Act as a result of the change in the Federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. The entirety of this balance is normalized or protected, and pursuant to IRS accounting guidelines, will be amortized starting in 2033 based on the normalization method of accounting using the ARAM, which results in the amortization over the remaining regulatory life of the assets.\(^7\) Attachment 1 presents the estimated EADIT liability and amortization schedule as of December 31, 2017. By December 31, 2032, OVH will request to adjust its base rates to refund the EADIT balance in accordance with its approved cost of service study.

V. SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT -- SCOPE AND APPROVAL

29. Neither the making of this Settlement Agreement nor any of its provisions shall constitute in any respect an admission by any Settling Party in this or any other litigation or proceeding. Neither the making of this Settlement Agreement, nor the provisions thereof, nor the entry by the Commission of a Final Order approving this Settlement Agreement, shall establish any principles or legal precedent applicable to Commission proceedings other than those resolved herein.

30. This Settlement Agreement shall not constitute nor be cited as precedent by any person or deemed an admission by any Settling Party in any other proceeding except as necessary to enforce its terms before the Commission, or any tribunal of competent jurisdiction. This Settlement Agreement is solely the result of compromise in the settlement process and, except as provided herein, is without prejudice to and shall not constitute a

\(^7\) The Internal Revenue Code requires Vectren’s use of ARAM. Under current estimates, Vectren currently expects an amortization period of approximately 7 years for OVH, starting 2033.
waiver of any position that any of the Parties may take with respect to any or all of the issues resolved herein in any future regulatory or other proceedings.

31. The Settling Parties’ entry into this Settlement Agreement shall not be construed as a limitation on any position they may take or relief they may seek in other pending or future Commission proceedings not specifically addressed in this Settlement Agreement.

32. The undersigned have represented and agreed that they are fully authorized to execute this Settlement Agreement on behalf of their designated clients, and their successors and assigns, who will be bound thereby, subject to the agreement of the Settling Parties on the provisions contained herein.

33. The communications and discussions during the negotiations and conferences have been conducted based on the explicit understanding that said communications and discussions are or relate to offers of settlement and therefore are privileged. All prior drafts of this Settlement Agreement and any settlement proposals and counterproposals also are or relate to offers of settlement and are privileged.

34. This Settlement Agreement is conditioned upon and subject to Commission acceptance and approval of its terms in their entirety, without any change or condition that is unacceptable to any Settling Party.

35. Vectren and the OUCC shall, and the other Settling Parties may, offer testimony supporting the Commission’s approval of this Settlement Agreement and will request that the Commission issue a Final Order incorporating the agreed proposed language of the Settling Parties and accepting and approving the same in accordance with its terms without any modification. Such supportive testimony will be agreed-upon by the Settling
Parties and offered into evidence without objection by any Settling Party and the Settling Parties hereby waive cross-examination of each other’s witnesses.

36. The Settling Parties will support this Settlement Agreement before the Commission and request that the Commission accept and approve the Settlement Agreement. This Settlement Agreement is a complete, interrelated package and is not severable, and shall be accepted or rejected in its entirety without modification or further condition(s) that may be unacceptable to any Settling Party. The Settling Parties propose to submit this Settlement Agreement and evidence conditionally, and if the Commission fails to approve this Settlement Agreement in its entirety without any change or imposes condition(s) unacceptable to any adversely affected Settling Party, the Settlement Agreement and supporting evidence may be withdrawn and the Commission will continue to proceed to a decision in the affected proceeding, without regard to the filing of this Settlement Agreement.

37. The Settling Parties will work together to prepare an agreed upon proposed order to be submitted in this Cause. The Settling Parties will request Commission acceptance and approval of this Settlement Agreement in its entirety, without any change or condition that is unacceptable to any party to this Settlement Agreement.

38. The Settling Parties also will work cooperatively on news releases or other announcements to the public about this Settlement Agreement, if any.

39. The Settling Parties shall not appeal or seek rehearing, reconsideration or a stay of any Final Order entered by the Commission approving the Settlement Agreement in its entirety without changes or condition(s) unacceptable to any Party (or related orders to the extent such orders are specifically and exclusively implementing the provisions hereof) and
shall not oppose this Settlement Agreement in the event of any appeal or a request for
rehearing, reconsideration or a stay by any person not a party hereto.

Accepted and Agreed on this 1st day of June, 2018

[signature page follows]
INDIANA GAS COMPANY, INC. AND SOUTHERN INDIANA GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY BOTH D/B/A VECTREN ENERGY DELIVERY OF INDIANA, INC. AND OHIO VALLEY HUB, LLC

Robert Heidorn
P. Jason Stephenson
An Attorney for Vectren
INDIANA INDUSTRIAL GROUP

[Signature]

Aaron Schmoll
An Attorney for the Indiana Industrial Group
INDIANA OFFICE OF UTILITY CONSUMER COUNSELOR

[Signature]

Tiffany Murray
Jeffrey Reed
An Attorney for the Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Originating Vectren South-</th>
<th>Vectren South-</th>
<th>Vectren North</th>
<th>Ohio Valley Hub</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Unbilled Revenue</td>
<td>190 $ 207,525</td>
<td>$ 66,739</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Property Taxes</td>
<td>190 $ 661,238</td>
<td>$ 86,102</td>
<td>$ 657,119</td>
<td>- 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Bad Debts</td>
<td>190 $ 206,498</td>
<td>$ 68,833</td>
<td>$ 269,052</td>
<td>- 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Capitalized Gas Inventory in Lines</td>
<td>190 $ -</td>
<td>$ 7,239</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Record Sec. 263A CAP Costs</td>
<td>190 $ -</td>
<td>$ 145,289</td>
<td>$ 121,909</td>
<td>- 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Refund Gas Costs Collected under GCA &amp; FAC</td>
<td>283 $(2,775,821)</td>
<td>$(582,569)</td>
<td>$(3,719,639)</td>
<td>- 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Coal Inventory</td>
<td>283 $(1,979,133)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Prepaid Insurance</td>
<td>283 $(190,324)</td>
<td>$(19,917)</td>
<td>$(157,630)</td>
<td>- 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Construction Deposits</td>
<td>283 $ 565,445</td>
<td>$ 107,001</td>
<td>$ 410,963</td>
<td>- 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. FASB 106 Costs</td>
<td>283 $ 1,520,685</td>
<td>$ 333,803</td>
<td>$ 1,564,657</td>
<td>- 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. MGP Reserve Net of Insurance</td>
<td>283 $ -</td>
<td>$ 140,327</td>
<td>$ 188,552</td>
<td>- 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Reverse Exec Rstr Stock Acc</td>
<td>283 $ 1,003,986</td>
<td>$ 170,916</td>
<td>$ 898,454</td>
<td>- 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Deferred Comp/Long-term Incentive Plan</td>
<td>283 $ 2,224,210</td>
<td>$ 332,167</td>
<td>$ 1,965,493</td>
<td>- 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Prepaid Ohio Excise Tax</td>
<td>283 $ -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Amortization of Debt Expense</td>
<td>283 $(67,224)</td>
<td>$(96,929)</td>
<td>$(539,305)</td>
<td>- 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Amortization of Premium on Reacquired Debt</td>
<td>283 $(9,628)</td>
<td>$(546)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Amortization of Rate Case Expense</td>
<td>283 $(7,513)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Def Debts/Reg Assets</td>
<td>283 $(549,810)</td>
<td>$(1,089,492)</td>
<td>$(4,578,060)</td>
<td>- 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Amortization of Hedging Costs/Losses</td>
<td>283 $(293,106)</td>
<td>$(127,489)</td>
<td>$(524,254)</td>
<td>- 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Interest on prepaid OH Excise</td>
<td>283 $ -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Pension Expense in Excess of Tax</td>
<td>283 $(4,305,890)</td>
<td>$(945,185)</td>
<td>$(4,570,068)</td>
<td>- 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Cap Interest- CWIP</td>
<td>283 $ 183,127</td>
<td>$ 10,780</td>
<td>$(12,805)</td>
<td>- 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. AFUDC CWIP (non-protected)</td>
<td>283 $(1,016,912)</td>
<td>$(430,400)</td>
<td>$(1,703,582)</td>
<td>- 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Depreciation Related (protected)</td>
<td>283 $(102,924,769)</td>
<td>$(23,461,574)</td>
<td>$(78,660,027)</td>
<td>$(95,310) 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Repairs (non-protected)</td>
<td>283 $(14,455,739)</td>
<td>$(2,907,663)</td>
<td>$(17,221,584)</td>
<td>- 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Total</td>
<td>$(122,003,215)</td>
<td>$(28,193,019)</td>
<td>$(105,612,492)</td>
<td>$(95,310) 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. FERC 190</td>
<td>190 $ 6,572,714</td>
<td>$ 1,469,197</td>
<td>$ 6,063,395</td>
<td>- 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. FERC 282</td>
<td>282 $(118,397,480)</td>
<td>$(26,799,638)</td>
<td>$(97,598,794)</td>
<td>$(95,310) 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. FERC 283</td>
<td>283 $(10,178,449)</td>
<td>$(2,862,578)</td>
<td>$(14,050,094)</td>
<td>- 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Total</td>
<td>$(122,003,215)</td>
<td>$(28,193,019)</td>
<td>$(105,612,492)</td>
<td>$(95,310) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Protected</td>
<td>[Line 24] $(102,924,769)</td>
<td>$(23,461,574)</td>
<td>$(78,660,027)</td>
<td>$(95,310) 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Total</td>
<td>$(122,003,215)</td>
<td>$(28,193,019)</td>
<td>$(105,612,492)</td>
<td>$(95,310) 33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vectren South-Electric
Amortization of Excess Deferred
As of December 31, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amortization Period</th>
<th>ARAM Defined 10-Years</th>
<th>Total Excess Deferred Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protected</td>
<td>Unprotected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>(4,319,444)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>(4,567,425)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>(5,143,877)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>(5,143,734)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2022</td>
<td>(5,158,036)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2023</td>
<td>(5,289,813)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>(5,206,906)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2025</td>
<td>(5,641,774)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>(6,019,153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>2027</td>
<td>(6,162,894)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td>(6,045,256)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2029</td>
<td>(6,147,595)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>2030</td>
<td>(5,992,820)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>(5,510,737)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>2032</td>
<td>(5,206,058)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>2033</td>
<td>(5,016,421)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td>(4,594,450)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>2035</td>
<td>(3,832,439)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>(2,672,320)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>2037</td>
<td>(1,693,265)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>2038</td>
<td>(904,945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>2039</td>
<td>(608,602)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>(427,120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td>(381,539)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td>(354,911)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>2043</td>
<td>(349,823)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>2044</td>
<td>(250,808)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>2045</td>
<td>(97,726)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>(72,332)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>2047</td>
<td>(79,959)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>2048</td>
<td>(32,585)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>(102,924,769)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amortization amounts per year subject to change pending finalization of Vectren’s tax return which will be filed no later than October 15, 2018**
### Vectren South-Gas
#### Amortization of Excess Deferred
**As of December 31, 2017**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>ARAM Defined</th>
<th>10-Years</th>
<th>Total Excess Deferred Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protected</td>
<td>Unprotected</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>(974,118)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,447,263) 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>(1,035,217)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,508,362) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>(1,163,504)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,636,649) 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>(1,164,691)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,637,836) 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>(1,168,061)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,641,205) 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>(1,197,247)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,670,391) 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>(1,179,004)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,652,148) 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>(1,274,754)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,747,899) 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>(1,357,810)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,830,955) 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>(1,389,119)</td>
<td>(473,144)</td>
<td>(1,862,264) 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>(1,363,145)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,363,145) 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>(1,385,404)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,385,404) 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>(1,351,212)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,351,212) 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>(1,245,031)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,245,031) 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>(1,180,049)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,180,049) 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>(1,135,116)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,135,116) 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>(1,036,308)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,036,308) 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>(866,942)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(866,942) 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>(620,486)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(620,486) 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>(402,455)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(402,455) 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>(222,459)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(222,459) 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>(156,343)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(156,343) 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>(118,289)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(118,289) 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>(110,592)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(110,592) 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>(101,113)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(101,113) 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>(98,861)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(98,861) 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>(69,824)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(69,824) 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2045</td>
<td>(37,501)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(37,501) 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2046</td>
<td>(26,721)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(26,721) 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2047</td>
<td>(23,022)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(23,022) 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2048</td>
<td>(7,175)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(7,175) 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>(23,461,574)</td>
<td>(4,731,444)</td>
<td>(28,193,019) 32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amortization amounts per year subject to change pending finalization of Vectren's tax return which will be filed no later than October 15, 2018**
## Amortization of Excess Deferred

**As of December 31, 2017**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Protected</th>
<th>Unprotected</th>
<th>Total Excess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-Years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>$3,337,025</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$6,032,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>$4,013,241</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$6,708,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>$4,839,169</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$7,534,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>$4,960,346</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$7,655,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>$5,050,134</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$7,745,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>$5,049,513</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$7,744,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$4,990,671</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$7,685,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$5,009,832</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$7,705,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$4,898,128</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$7,593,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$4,710,970</td>
<td>$2,695,186</td>
<td>$7,406,157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$4,477,342</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,477,342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$4,375,416</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,375,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>$4,203,600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,203,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>$3,746,550</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$3,746,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>$3,322,471</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$3,322,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>$3,215,544</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$3,215,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>$2,937,752</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$2,937,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>$2,369,956</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$2,369,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>$1,524,958</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,524,958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>$439,799</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$439,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>$203,604</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$203,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>$165,870</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$165,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>$137,409</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$137,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>$138,628</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$138,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>$94,874</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$94,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>$116,395</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$116,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>$104,238</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$104,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2045</td>
<td>$82,907</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$82,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2046</td>
<td>$78,798</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$78,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2047</td>
<td>$65,488</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$65,488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2048</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$(78,660,627)</td>
<td>$(26,951,865)</td>
<td>$(105,612,492)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amortization amounts per year subject to change pending finalization of Vectren’s tax return which will be filed no later than October 15, 2018**
Ohio Valley Hub
Amortization of Excess Deferred
As of December 31, 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amortization Period</th>
<th>ARA M Defined</th>
<th>10-Years</th>
<th>Total Excess Deferred Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Protected</td>
<td>Unprotected</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2030</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2037</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2038</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(13,616)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2042</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2043</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2044</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2045</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2046</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2047</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2048</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>(95,310)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(95,310)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amortization amounts per year subject to change pending finalization of Vectren's tax return which will be filed no later than October 15, 2018**
May 11, 2018

Ms. Mary M. Becerra
Secretary to the Commission
Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission
PNC Center
101 W. Washington Street – Suite 1500 East
Indianapolis, IN 46204

RE: Thirty Day Filing for Vectren North Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 – REVISED 50170

Dear Ms. Becerra:

This revised filing is being made on behalf of Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren North" or "the Company") under the Commission's Thirty-Day Administrative Filing Procedures and Guidelines ("Guidelines"), in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032 ("Tax Reform Order"), to request approval of the following modifications to the Vectren North Tariff for Gas Service to adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate:

1. Rate 210 – Residential Sales Service (Sheet No. 10, Page 1)
2. Rate 220 – General Sales Service (Sheet No. 12, Page 1)
3. Rate 225 – School/Government Transportation Service (Sheet No. 13, Page 1)
4. Rate 240 – Interruptible Sales Service (Sheet No. 15, Page 1)
5. Rate 245 – Large General Transportation Service (Sheet No. 16, Page 1)
6. Rate 260 – Large Volume Transportation Service (Sheet No. 17, Page 1)

Vectren North has summarized its proposal with the Attachment to this request. In addition, Vectren North has included support for its calculations as exhibits, summarized as follows:

- Attachment 1 – summary of Vectren’s proposal related to Vectren North and Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana (Vectren South-Electric and Vectren South-Gas).
- Exhibit A – proposed adjusted base rates and charges, reflecting the reduction in the federal income tax rate.
- Exhibit B – calculation of the required reduction to revenue as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43298, Vectren North’s most recent gas base rate case.
- Exhibit C – calculation of the required rate reduction as a result of the change in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43298.
- Exhibit D – Redline of current Vectren North Gas Tariff.
- Exhibit E – Clean version of proposed Vectren North Gas Tariff.
This filing is an allowable request under the Guidelines because it is a filing required to be submitted by the Commission in the Tax Reform Order. See 170 IAC 1-6-3(8).

Vectren North affirms that a notice regarding the filing in the form attached hereto was published on March 29, 2018 in the Indianapolis Star, a newspaper of general circulation in the Indianapolis metro area, where the largest number of Vectren North’s customers is located. Vectren North also affirms that the notice has been posted on its website. Vectren North does not have a local customer service office in which to post the notice.

Any questions concerning this submission should be directed to J. Cas Swiz, whose contact information is as follows:

J. Cas Swiz  
Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis  
One Vectren Square  
Evansville, IN 47708  
Tel: 812-481-4033  
Email: jcswiz@vectren.com

The proposed tariff sheets will reflect an effective date consistent with the Commission’s approval thereof.

Upon approval of the enclosed tariff sheets, please return one (1) file marked and approved copy of the tariff sheets to me for our files.

Please let me know if the Commission Staff has any questions or concerns about this submission.

Sincerely,

J. Cas Swiz

Enclosures

CC:
William Fine, Office of Utility Consumer Counselor  
Todd Richardson, Lewis & Kappes, P.C.  
Robert Heidorn  
Jason Stephenson  
Scott Albertson
VERIFICATION

I, J. Cas Swiz, Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis for Indiana Gas Company, Inc., d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North), affirm under penalties of perjury that, in addition to the attached schedules, the foregoing representations concerning the notice attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. The attached notice was published in a newspaper of general circulation encompassing the highest number of the utility's customers affected by the enclosed filing. The attached notice was also published on the Vectren.com website.

J. Cas Swiz

Date: 5/11/18
Introduction

The Commission has initiated this investigation for the purpose of determining customer rate impacts arising from the Tax Act and to establish an expedient process to reflect such impacts in customer rates. At the same time, the Commission has acknowledged the potential differences between specific utility rates and circumstances, as well as the presence of more complicated tax issues, some of which may require use of a subdocket proceeding with evidence, or use of a second phase proceeding to allow submission of evidence and additional time to fully consider such issues.

As a first step, the Commission has required all Respondents to file tariffs reflecting the impact of the Tax Act on base rates as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Such tariffs are to be presented, at least initially, in a Thirty-Day Administrative filing submitted on March 25 (or the next business day being the 26th).

The Vectren Utilities' Filing

The Vectren Utilities have reviewed the impacts of the Tax Act on both base rates and on excess accumulated deferred income taxes (“Excess Deferred Taxes”) and are prepared to resolve all tax issues within these proceedings. The Vectren Utilities' Thirty Day filing, made separately for each individual utility, proposes rate changes to accomplish the flow back of tax benefits to customers in a reasonable manner that can commence in the near term. In addition, the Vectren Utilities propose a subdocket proceeding to establish a reasonable method for providing the benefits related to Excess Deferred Taxes over an appropriate period.

Beginning January 1, 2018, the Vectren Utilities have accrued the impact of the Tax Act on base rates. The flow back of this accrued amount will be addressed within the subdocket proceeding.

A. Base Rate Reduction.

The Vectren Utilities have followed the principle that all customers should benefit from the reduction of the federal tax rate as provided for in the Tax Act. Consistent with the Cost of Service study completed and approved for Vectren South-Electric within its last base rate case, the reduction in federal income tax expense has been allocated to each individual Rate Schedule using the percentage of taxable income within the Cost of Service Study. Schedules supporting this calculation are included within the thirty-day filing.

1 Utility Rates are set based on evidence and after opportunity for a hearing. To assure due process, consistency and fairness, this ratemaking requirement should apply in all rate change contexts. However, in this limited circumstance given the universal tax decrease and shared interest in providing benefits to customers, the Vectren Utilities are amenable to proceeding using the expedited framework provided by the Commission, as further discussed herein.
In Vectren North’s last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43298, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren North and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an “across-the-board basis.”\(^2\) As such, Vectren North does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren North reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43298.

In Vectren South-Gas’s last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43112, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren South-Gas and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an “approximate across-the-board, gross margin basis.”\(^3\) As such, Vectren South-Gas does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren South-Gas reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43112.

Each of the Vectren Utilities, at the time of the last base rate case, served one or more large customers per the terms of Commission approved special contracts. Within each respective Cost of Service Study, these customers were excluded from the allocation of costs, with the total special contract revenues credited against the overall cost of service-defined revenue requirement for each rate schedule. This treatment was also utilized in Vectren North and Vectren South-Gas’s approved Stipulation and Settlement Agreement. As a result of the special contract arrangement and treatment within the Cost of Service Study, these customers would not receive a change in their respective contract rates; however, as part of the negotiated contract rate, it is understood that these customers paid a respective share of the Vectren Utilities’ federal income tax expense.

The Vectren Utilities propose that the reductions in the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act should also apply to these special contract customers. As such, the allocated reductions assigned to each Rate Schedule are offset by the amount of the Tax Act reductions attributed to the special contract customers, allocated based on the rate case margin (revenue less gas or fuel costs) from the last base rate case. The Vectren Utilities have calculated these special contract reductions by maintaining the currently approved contract discount off of the applicable tariff rate. In this manner all customers benefit from the Tax Act; absent such an equitable approach the contract customers would essentially lose some or all of the benefit of their negotiated rate reduction. There is no reasonable basis to exclude them from this refund.

Finally, each of the Vectren Utilities has rates and charges designed in various ways to recover the cost of service from each Rate Schedule. Income Taxes are not specifically identified as a component assigned to any particular charge. The Vectren Utilities have designed the reductions to the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act to mirror how current base rates recover the revenue requirement. For example, a Rate Schedule that would have 25% of its revenue requirement recovered in an energy or throughput charge and 75% recovered in a demand charge would have its allocated share of the Tax Act reductions reflected in rates in this same 25%/75% ratio.

\(^2\) Order in Cause No. 43298 (February 13, 2008), page 9, Paragraph A.
\(^3\) Order in Cause No. 43112 (August 1, 2007), page 16, Paragraph A.
The Vectren Utilities note that these assumptions and impacts reflect changes to revenue requirements approved in each of the respective rate cases, some as far back as August 2007. Many factors have changed in the operation of the Vectren Utilities since these rates were approved. The approach utilized to reflect the reductions to currently approved rates is based upon the information in place at the time of the original Orders, and Vectren expects that adjustments to these assumptions will be necessary within each utility’s next base rate case proceeding.

B. Other Non-Base Rate Mechanisms.

In addition to the base rates and charges, each of the Vectren Utilities has currently approved adjustment mechanisms which are also impacted by the Tax Act. As an example, for Vectren South-Gas and Vectren North, the currently approved Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment (“CSIA”) includes a pre-tax rate of return which is based on a 35% federal income tax rate. The Vectren Utilities propose to address these changes in each individual mechanism filing, ensuring that any future projected recoverable costs impacted by the Tax Act are adjusted and any variances attributed to the Tax Act effective January 1, 2018 be included for reconciliation in each individual mechanism. For those that are not affected, the Vectren Utilities commit to state definitively in the next mechanism filing that it has evaluated the impacts of the Tax Act on the mechanism and determined that no adjustments are required.

Conclusion

The Vectren Utilities have proposed reasonable approaches to the flow through of Tax Act benefits to customers, using an expedited approach. The Vectren Utilities have worked with the various parties to address issues regarding the treatment of Excess Deferred Taxes and the accrued liability starting January 1, 2018, and will address this proposal as part of its subdocket proceeding.
LEGAL NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that on March 26, 2018, Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren North") will file, in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission’s (the “Commission”) February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032, a request for approval to modify Vectren North Tariff for Gas Service to (1) adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate, and (2) include in applicable Adjustments Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment (“EDTA”). Customers served under the following Rate Schedules will be subject to adjustments to approved rates: Rate 210 – Residential Sales Service, Rate 220 – General Sales Service, Rate 225 – School/Government Transportation Service, Rate 240 – Interruptible Sales Service, Rate 245 – Large General Transportation Service, and Rate 260 – Large Volume Transportation Service.

Vectren North anticipates approval of the filing in May 2018, but no sooner than 30 days after receipt of the filing by the Commission. Objections to the filing should be made in writing addressed to:

Mary M. Becerra
Secretary to the Commission
Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission
PNC Center
101 W. Washington Street, Suite 1500 East
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

William Fine
Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor
Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor
PNC Center
115 W. Washington St., Suite 1500 South
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Scott E. Albertson
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and Gas Supply
VECTREN UTILITY HOLDINGS, INC.
LEGAL NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that on or about March 30, 2018 and pursuant to the Order issued by the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission, the following rate changes will be effective on April 1, 2018:

- Ongoing rate decreases for Vectren North's Efficiency Funding and the Load Management Rider.

All customers in Vectren North's service area will be affected by these changes.

Objections to the filing must be made in writing and addressed to:

Mary M. Rider
PNC Center
115 W. Washington St., Suite 1500 South
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

William Fine
Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor
Indianapolis Office of Utility Consumer Counselor
PNC Center
115 W. Washington St., Suite 1500 South
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

I hereby certify publication of this notice on the above date(s)

Signature: Stephen A. Key
Title: Executive director and general counsel, Hoosier State Press Association
Date: 3/29/2018
Vectren North
Federal Tax Reform Adjustments
Cause No. 45032

Exhibit A – Vectren North Base Rate Changes (2 pages)
Exhibit B – Vectren North Revenue Requirement from Cause No. 43298 (2 pages)
Exhibit C – Vectren North Base Rate Cost Allocations from Cause No. 43298 (2 pages)
Exhibit D – Vectren North Tariff – Redline (6 pages)
Exhibit E – Vectren North Tariff – Clean (6 pages)
### Vectren North

**Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments**

### Base Rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Current Base Rates</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Proposed Base Rates</th>
<th>Proof</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Residential Sales Service - Rate 210</td>
<td>$11.25</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 45 Thermes</td>
<td>$0.2644</td>
<td>(0.00224)</td>
<td>$0.2420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 45 Thermes</td>
<td>$0.1853</td>
<td>(0.00137)</td>
<td>$0.1696</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General Sales Service - Rate 220</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 500 Thermers</td>
<td>$0.1740</td>
<td>(0.00131)</td>
<td>$0.1609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 500 Thermers</td>
<td>$0.1538</td>
<td>(0.00115)</td>
<td>$0.1423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>School/Government Transportation Service - Rate 225</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 500 Thermers</td>
<td>$0.1740</td>
<td>(0.00131)</td>
<td>$0.1609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 500 Thermers</td>
<td>$0.1538</td>
<td>(0.00115)</td>
<td>$0.1423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Interruptible Sales Service - Rate 240</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 2,500 Thermers</td>
<td>$0.1469</td>
<td>(0.00097)</td>
<td>$0.1402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 2,500 Thermers</td>
<td>$0.0617</td>
<td>(0.00040)</td>
<td>$0.0577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>General Transportation Service - Rate 245</td>
<td>$0.1469</td>
<td>(0.00097)</td>
<td>$0.1402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 2,500 Thermers</td>
<td>$0.0617</td>
<td>(0.00040)</td>
<td>$0.0577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 2,500 Thermers</td>
<td>$0.0077</td>
<td>(0.00006)</td>
<td>$0.0072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Large Volume Transportation Service - Rate 260</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 50,000 thermers</td>
<td>$0.0050</td>
<td>(0.00003)</td>
<td>$0.0028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Next 200,000 thermers</td>
<td>$0.0040</td>
<td>(0.00003)</td>
<td>$0.0013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 250,000 thermers</td>
<td>$0.0029</td>
<td>(0.00002)</td>
<td>$0.0027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1:** See Page 2 for details of individual rate reduction calculations
### Settlement Agreement Attachment 2
#### Page 11 of 27

---

**Vectren North**  
**Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments**  
**Base Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Throughput (Therms)</th>
<th>Existing Rates</th>
<th>Amounts</th>
<th>Percents</th>
<th>Reduction</th>
<th>Rate Reduction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>199,874,621</td>
<td>$0.2644</td>
<td>$52,846,850</td>
<td>54%</td>
<td>$4,479,476</td>
<td>(0.0224)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240,544,415</td>
<td>$0.1853</td>
<td>$44,572,880</td>
<td>46%</td>
<td>$3,775,147</td>
<td>(0.0157)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92,235,622</td>
<td>$0.1740</td>
<td>$15,701,033</td>
<td>49%</td>
<td>$1,178,421</td>
<td>(0.0131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104,778,914</td>
<td>$0.1538</td>
<td>$16,114,997</td>
<td>51%</td>
<td>$1,209,491</td>
<td>(0.0115)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,534,483</td>
<td>$0.1499</td>
<td>$230,016</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$14,877</td>
<td>(0.0097)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,565,438</td>
<td>$0.0617</td>
<td>$466,788</td>
<td>67%</td>
<td>$30,191</td>
<td>(0.0040)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14,461,065</td>
<td>$0.1710</td>
<td>$2,472,842</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>$146,346</td>
<td>(0.0101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58,553,030</td>
<td>$0.0775</td>
<td>$4,537,860</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>$288,556</td>
<td>(0.0046)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87,343,444</td>
<td>$0.0580</td>
<td>$4,891,233</td>
<td>49%</td>
<td>$298,148</td>
<td>(0.0034)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108,122,502</td>
<td>$0.0440</td>
<td>$4,757,390</td>
<td>47%</td>
<td>$289,988</td>
<td>(0.0027)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13,206,770</td>
<td>$0.0293</td>
<td>$386,958</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>$23,587</td>
<td>(0.0018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$811,721</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Exhibit A*  
*Page 2 of 2*
### Settlement Agreement Attachment 2

#### Page 12 of 27

#### Exhibit B

##### Page 1 of 2

**Vectren North**  
**Cause No. 43298**  
**Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cause No. 43298</th>
<th>Adjusted Rate Case</th>
<th>Tax Rate Adjustments</th>
<th>Rate Case Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rate Case</strong></td>
<td><strong>Proposed Rates</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Original</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,234,567.89</strong></td>
<td><strong>(11,989,652)</strong></td>
<td><strong>829,447,236</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proposed Rates</strong></td>
<td><strong>Adjustments</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td><strong>841,416,888</strong></td>
<td><strong>59,468,658</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,496,658</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cost of Sales</strong></td>
<td><strong>578,652,382</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,496,658</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,496,658</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total O&amp;M Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>101,765,753</strong></td>
<td><strong>101,765,753</strong></td>
<td><strong>101,765,753</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depreciation and Amortization</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,496,658</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>50,496,658</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Property Taxes</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,117,719</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,117,719</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,117,719</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interest Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>22,036,124</strong></td>
<td><strong>22,036,124</strong></td>
<td><strong>22,036,124</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Income Taxes</strong></td>
<td><strong>26,882,598</strong></td>
<td><strong>18,448,916</strong></td>
<td><strong>15,199,907</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Income - Booked</strong></td>
<td><strong>39,791,850</strong></td>
<td><strong>48,225,532</strong></td>
<td><strong>39,791,850</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Operating Income</strong></td>
<td><strong>61,827,974</strong></td>
<td><strong>70,261,656</strong></td>
<td><strong>61,827,974</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11. NOI Excess above Authorized $ (8,433,682)
12. Revenue Conversion Factor 57.97% 70.46%
13. Required Reduction to Revenue $(11,989,652)

#### State Tax Calculation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rate Case</th>
<th>Adjusted Rate Case</th>
<th>Tax Rate Adjustments</th>
<th>Rate Case Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Tax Rate</strong></td>
<td><strong>8.50%</strong></td>
<td><strong>8.50%</strong></td>
<td><strong>8.50%</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adjusted State Taxes</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,708,208</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,708,208</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,701,064</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Permanent Credit</strong></td>
<td><strong>223,630</strong></td>
<td><strong>223,630</strong></td>
<td><strong>223,630</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Taxes in Base Rates</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,931,838</strong></td>
<td><strong>6,931,838</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,924,694</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Taxable Income</strong></td>
<td><strong>78,920,098</strong></td>
<td><strong>78,920,098</strong></td>
<td><strong>67,071,340</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Federal Income Tax Calculation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rate Case</th>
<th>Adjusted Rate Case</th>
<th>Tax Rate Adjustments</th>
<th>Rate Case Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td><strong>841,416,888</strong></td>
<td><strong>841,416,888</strong></td>
<td><strong>829,447,236</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cost of Sales</strong></td>
<td><strong>578,652,382</strong></td>
<td><strong>578,652,382</strong></td>
<td><strong>578,652,382</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total O&amp;M Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>101,765,753</strong></td>
<td><strong>101,765,753</strong></td>
<td><strong>101,765,753</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depreciation and Amortization</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,496,658</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,496,658</strong></td>
<td><strong>50,496,658</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Property Taxes</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,117,719</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,117,719</strong></td>
<td><strong>10,117,719</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interest Expense</strong></td>
<td><strong>22,036,124</strong></td>
<td><strong>22,036,124</strong></td>
<td><strong>22,036,124</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Income Taxes</strong></td>
<td><strong>26,882,598</strong></td>
<td><strong>18,448,916</strong></td>
<td><strong>15,199,907</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Income - Booked</strong></td>
<td><strong>39,791,850</strong></td>
<td><strong>48,225,532</strong></td>
<td><strong>39,791,850</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Operating Income</strong></td>
<td><strong>61,827,974</strong></td>
<td><strong>70,261,656</strong></td>
<td><strong>61,827,974</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Federal Tax Rate 35.00% 21.00% 21.00%  
Federal Tax Rate 35.00% 21.00% 21.00%
## Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Conversion Factor:</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>0 001 100</td>
<td>0 001 100</td>
<td>0 001 100</td>
<td>0 001 100</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: IURC Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Bad Debt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0 999 000</td>
<td>0 999 000</td>
<td>0 999 000</td>
<td>0 999 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 999 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 999 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Less IURC Fee and IURT</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: IURC Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxable Adjusted IURT</td>
<td>0 991 000</td>
<td>0 991 000</td>
<td>0 991 000</td>
<td>0 991 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IURT Rate</td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 014 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted IURT</td>
<td>0 013 874</td>
<td>0 013 874</td>
<td>0 013 874</td>
<td>0 013 874</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Bad Debt</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td>0 009 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: IURC Fee</td>
<td>0 001 100</td>
<td>0 001 100</td>
<td>0 001 100</td>
<td>0 001 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxable Adjusted Gross Income Tax</td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td>0 989 900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Gross Income Tax Rate</td>
<td>0 085 000</td>
<td>0 085 000</td>
<td>0 085 000</td>
<td>0 085 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjusted Gross Income Tax</td>
<td>0 084 142</td>
<td>0 084 142</td>
<td>0 084 142</td>
<td>0 084 142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td>1 000 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: Federal Income Tax Rate</td>
<td>0 350 000</td>
<td>0 350 000</td>
<td>0 350 000</td>
<td>0 350 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Less Federal Income Tax Rate</td>
<td>0 650 000</td>
<td>0 650 000</td>
<td>0 650 000</td>
<td>0 650 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Incremental Revenue/NOI Conversion Factor</td>
<td>57.97%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
<td>70.46%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Revenue Reduction - Tax Reform

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Total Margin</td>
<td>Cause No. 43298</td>
<td>$235,234,235</td>
<td>$165,779,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fixed Cost Recovery - Throughput</td>
<td>Cause No. 43298</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>70.4742%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Total Throughput (Therms)</td>
<td>Cause No. 43298</td>
<td>$926,220,363</td>
<td>440,419,036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Allocate Tax Reform Credit

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Allocate Tax Reform Credit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Total Margin</td>
<td>[Line 1]</td>
<td>$235,234,235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tax Reform Credit</td>
<td>[A]</td>
<td>$11,969,652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tax Reduction Percentage</td>
<td>[Line 7 / Line 6]</td>
<td>-5.00%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tax Reform Credit Allocation</td>
<td>[Line 8 x Line 1]</td>
<td>$11,969,652</td>
<td>$(8,436,517)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tax Reform Credit - Throughput</td>
<td>[Line 10 / Line 4]</td>
<td>$0.01915</td>
<td>$(0.01251)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Allocate Special Contract Impact

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td><strong>Allocate Special Contract Impact</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Special Contract Change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Special Contract Change</td>
<td>Total Tax Reform - Special Contract</td>
<td>$252,425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Total Margin Allocation</td>
<td>[Line 4]</td>
<td>$252,425</td>
<td>$177,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Special Contract Change</td>
<td>[Line 14 x Line 15]</td>
<td>$252,425</td>
<td>$177,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Special Contract Change - Throughput</td>
<td>[Line 16 x Line 5]</td>
<td>$252,425</td>
<td>$177,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Special Contract Change - Throughput</td>
<td>[Line 17 / Line 6]</td>
<td>$0.00040</td>
<td>$0.00026</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Net Rate Charge - Energy Charge

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Net Rate Charge - Energy Charge</td>
<td>[Line 17 + Line 31]</td>
<td>[Note 1]</td>
<td>$0.01875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Proof

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Proof</td>
<td>Throughput Charge</td>
<td>$(11,717,227)</td>
<td>$(8,257,623)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Special Contract</td>
<td>$(252,425)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$(11,969,652)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Variance</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note 1 - Rates calculated represent the average rate for each rate schedule. For those that have multiple step rates, specific credits are determined by rate schedule in Exhibit A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>TOTAL (Rate 210)</th>
<th>Residential Sales (Rate 210)</th>
<th>General Sales (Rate 220)</th>
<th>School Transportation (Rate 225)</th>
<th>Interruptible Sales (Rate 240)</th>
<th>Large General Transportation (Rate 245)</th>
<th>Large Volume Transportation (Rate 260)</th>
<th>Miscellaneous Revenues</th>
<th>Gas Cost Related IURT</th>
<th>PSA Revenues</th>
<th>EEFC Revenues</th>
<th>Total Margin without Gas Costs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Throughput (Therms)</td>
<td>926,220,383</td>
<td>440,419,036</td>
<td>188,292,689</td>
<td>6,722,047</td>
<td>9,099,901</td>
<td>73,014,095</td>
<td>208,872,615</td>
<td>14,050,390</td>
<td>8,934,985</td>
<td>896,964</td>
<td>3,647,933</td>
<td>262,764,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margin without Gas Costs</td>
<td>$235,234,235</td>
<td>$165,779,468</td>
<td>$46,498,094</td>
<td>$1,441,467</td>
<td>$904,785</td>
<td>$8,329,554</td>
<td>$12,280,867</td>
<td>14,050,390</td>
<td>8,934,985</td>
<td>896,964</td>
<td>3,647,933</td>
<td>$262,764,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Revenues</td>
<td>$14,050,390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,050,390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Cost Related IURT</td>
<td>$8,934,985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,934,985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSA Revenues</td>
<td>$896,964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEFC Revenues</td>
<td>$3,647,933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Margin without Gas Costs</td>
<td>$262,764,507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indiana Gas Company, Inc. D/B/A ___,---,--,------Sheet No. 10
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren North) Third Revised Page 1 of 1
Tariff for Gas Service Canceled Second Revised Page 1 of 1
I.U.R.C. No. G-19

RATE 210
RESIDENTIAL SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable only to Residential Customers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge -
$11.25 per meter

Distribution Charge -
First 45 therms @ $0.2420 per therm
Over 45 therms @ $0.1695 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
• Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
• Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
• Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
• Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
• Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
• Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge -
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges -
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Effective: September 9, 2014
RATE 220

GENERAL SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer, electing service hereunder, whose Annual Usage is less than 500,000 therms and whose Maximum Daily Usage is less than 15,000 therms.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge -
- Group 1: $17.00
- Group 2: $46.00
- Group 3: $93.00

Distribution Charge -
First 500 therms @ $0.1609 per therm
Over 500 therms @ $0.1423 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
- Appendix A - Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B - Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G - Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H - Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I - Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K - Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge -
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges -
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

CONTRACT
For Customers with Annual Usage greater than 250,000 therms, Customer shall enter into a written contract which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas requirements of Customer and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms thereafter, subject to cancellation.

Effective: ____________________________

Deleted: September 9, 2014
RATE 225
SCHOOL/GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer
1) whose Annual Usage is less than 50,000 therms and
2) for which payment of rates and charges to Company is the responsibility of an Educational Institution or Government Entity, which elects service hereunder.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge –
- Group 1: $17.00
- Group 2: $46.00
- Group 3: $93.00

Distribution Charge -
First 500 therms @ $0.1609 per therm
Over 500 therms @ $0.1423 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Related Charges –
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Effective: September 9, 2014
RATE 240
INTERRUPTIBLE SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:
1. has an Annual Usage of less than 500,000 therms, and
2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms, and
3. complies with the Alternate Fuel Capability Requirement of this Rate Schedule, and
4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Interruptible Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge -
$175.00 per customer

Distribution Charge -
First 2500 therms @ $0.1402 per therm
Over 2500 therms @ $0.0974 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge -
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges -
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

CONTRACT
Customer shall enter into a written contract which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas requirements of Customer and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms thereafter, subject to cancellation by either party after written notice submitted not less than ninety days prior to the end of the initial term or any succeeding annual term. However, in no event shall the contract expire during the Winter Season, unless such mid-winter termination date is mutually agreed upon. The contract shall specify the Alternate Fuel to be used by Customer during Curtailment periods.

Effective: 
Deleted: September 9, 2014
**RATE 245**

**LARGE GENERAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE**

**AVAILABILITY**
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

**APPLICABILITY**
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:
1. has an Annual Usage of greater than or equal to 50,000 therms and less than 500,000 therms,
2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms,
3. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of this Rate Schedule, and
4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

**CHARACTER OF SERVICE**
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Interim Supply Service as described below may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

**RATES AND CHARGES**
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

- **Customer Facilities Charge**
  - $200.00 per customer

- **Distribution Charge**
  - Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during the billing month.
    - First 2500 therms @ $0.1692 per therm
    - Over 2500 therms @ $0.0724 per therm

**Appendices:**
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

**Related Charges**
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

**Nomination and Balancing Provisions Charges**
The various Charges and Cashouts set forth in Appendix E shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

**Minimum Monthly Charge**
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

**Other Charges**
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

**Effective:**

Deleted: September 9, 2014
RANGE 260

LARGE VOLUME TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:
1. has an Annual Usage of 500,000 therms or greater, or has a Maximum Daily Usage of 15,000 therms or greater, or uses No. 6 fuel oil as an Alternate Fuel, and
2. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of this Rate Schedule, and
3. has entered into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Interim Supply Service as described below may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge -
$1,100.00 per customer

Distribution Charge -
Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during the Billing Month.
First 50,000 therms @ $0.0525 per therm
Next 250,000 therms @ $0.0413 per therm
Over 300,000 therms @ $0.0275 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
• Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
• Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
• Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
• Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Related Charges –
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any gas costs, pipeline penalty charges or Cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Nomination and Balancing Provisions Charges –
The various Charges and Cashouts set forth in Appendix E shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Minimum Monthly Charge –
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges –
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective: September 9, 2014

Deleted: September 9, 2014
RATE 210
RESIDENTIAL SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable only to Residential Customers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge -
$11.25 per meter

Distribution Charge -
First 45 therms @ $0.2420 per therm
Over 45 therms @ $0.1696 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge -
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges -
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Effective:
RATE 220
GENERAL SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer, electing service hereunder, whose Annual Usage is less than 500,000 therms and whose Maximum Daily Usage is less than 15,000 therms.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge -
Group 1: $17.00
Group 2: $46.00
Group 3: $93.00

Distribution Charge -
First 500 therms @ $0.1609 per therm
Over 500 therms @ $0.1423 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
• Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
• Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
• Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
• Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
• Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
• Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge –
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges –
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

CONTRACT
For Customers with Annual Usage greater than 250,000 therms, Customer shall enter into a written contract which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas requirements of Customer and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms thereafter, subject to cancellation.

Effective:
RATE 225
SCHOOL/GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer
1) whose Annual Usage is less than 50,000 therms and
2) for which payment of rates and charges to Company is the responsibility of an Educational Institution or Government Entity, which elects service hereunder.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge –
- Group 1: $17.00
- Group 2: $46.00
- Group 3: $93.00

Distribution Charge -
- First 500 therms @ $0.1609 per therm
- Over 500 therms @ $0.1423 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Related Charges –
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Effective:
RATE 240
INTERRUPTIBLE SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:
1. has an Annual Usage of less than 500,000 therms, and
2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms, and
3. complies with the Alternate Fuel Capability Requirement of this Rate Schedule, and
4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Interruptible Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Sales Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge -
$175.00 per customer

Distribution Charge -
First 2500 therms @ $0.1402 per therm
Over 2500 therms @ $0.0577 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge -
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges -
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

CONTRACT
Customer shall enter into a written contract which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas requirements of Customer and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms thereafter, subject to cancellation by either party after written notice submitted not less than ninety days prior to the end of the initial term or any succeeding annual term. However, in no event shall the contract expire during the Winter Season, unless such mid-winter termination date is mutually agreed upon. The contract shall specify the Alternate Fuel to be used by Customer during Curtailment periods.

Effective:
RATE 245
LARGE GENERAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:
1. has an Annual Usage of greater than or equal to 50,000 therms and less than 500,000 therms,
2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms,
3. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of this Rate Schedule, and
4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Interim Supply Service as described below may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge –
$200.00 per customer

Distribution Charge –
Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during the billing month.
First 2500 therms @ $0.1609 per therm
Over 2500 therms @ $0.0729 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
• Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
• Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
• Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
• Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Related Charges –
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Nomination and Balancing Provisions Charges –
The various Charges and Cashouts set forth in Appendix E shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Minimum Monthly Charge –
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges –
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective:
RATE 260
LARGE VOLUME TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:
1. has an Annual Usage of 500,000 therms or greater, or has a Maximum Daily Usage of 15,000 therms or greater, or uses No. 6 fuel oil as an Alternate Fuel, and
2. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of this Rate Schedule, and
3. has entered into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Interim Supply Service as described below may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge -
$1,100.00 per customer

Distribution Charge -
Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during the Billing Month.
First 50,000 therms @ $0.0526 per therm
Next 250,000 therms @ $0.0413 per therm
Over 300,000 therms @ $0.0275 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
• Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
• Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
• Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
• Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Related Charges –
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any gas costs, pipeline penalty charges or Cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Nomination and Balancing Provisions Charges –
The various Charges and Cashouts set forth in Appendix E shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Minimum Monthly Charge –
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges –
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective:
May 11, 2018

Ms. Mary M. Becerra
Secretary to the Commission
Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission
PNC Center
101 W. Washington Street – Suite 1500 East
Indianapolis, IN 46204

RE: Thirty Day Filing for Vectren South-Gas Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 – REVISED 50172

Dear Ms. Becerra:

This revised filing is being made on behalf of Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (“Vectren South-Gas” or “the Company”) under the Commission’s Thirty-Day Administrative Filing Procedures and Guidelines (“Guidelines”), in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission’s (the “Commission”) February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032 (“Tax Reform Order”), to request approval of the following modifications to the Vectren South Tariff for Gas Service to adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate:

1. Rate 110 – Residential Sales Service (Sheet No. 10, Page 1)
2. Rate 120 – General Sales Service (Sheet No. 12, Page 1)
3. Rate 125 – School/Government Transportation Service (Sheet No. 13, Page 1)
4. Rate 145 – General Transportation Service (Sheet No. 15, Page 1)
5. Rate 160 – Large Volume Transportation Service (Sheet No. 17, Page 1)
6. Rate 170 – Contract Transportation Service (Sheet No. 18, Page 1)

Vectren South-Gas has summarized its proposal with the Attachment to this request. In addition, Vectren South-Gas has included support for its calculations as exhibits, summarized as follows:

- Attachment 1 – summary of Vectren’s proposal related to Vectren South-Gas, Vectren South-Electric, and Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana (Vectren North).
- Exhibit A – proposed adjusted base rates and charges, reflecting the reduction in the federal income tax rate.
- Exhibit B – calculation of the required reduction to revenue as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43112, Vectren South Gas’s most recent gas base rate case.
- Exhibit C – calculation of the required rate reduction as a result of the change in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43112.
- Exhibit D – Redline of current Vectren South-Gas Tariff.
- Exhibit E – Clean version of proposed Vectren South-Gas Tariff.
This filing is an allowable request under the Guidelines because it is a filing required to be submitted by the Commission in the Tax Reform Order. See 170 IAC 1-6-3(8).

Vectren South-Gas affirms that a notice regarding the filing in the form attached hereto was published on March 29, 2018 in the Evansville Courier & Press, a newspaper of general circulation in Vanderburgh County, where the largest number of Vectren South Gas’s customers is located. Vectren South-Gas also affirms that the notice has been posted on its website. Vectren South-Gas does not have a local customer service office in which to post the notice.

Any questions concerning this submission should be directed to J. Cas Swiz, whose contact information is as follows:

J. Cas Swiz  
Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis  
One Vectren Square  
Evansville, IN 47708  
Tel: 812-491-4033  
Email: jcaswiz@vectren.com

The proposed tariff sheets will reflect an effective date consistent with the Commission’s approval thereof.

Upon approval of the enclosed tariff sheets, please return one (1) file marked and approved copy of the tariff sheets to me for our files.

Please let me know if the Commission Staff has any questions or concerns about this submission.

Sincerely,

J. Cas Swiz

Enclosures

CC:  
William Fine, Office of Utility Consumer Counselor  
Todd Richardson, Lewis & Kappes, P.C.  
Robert Heidorn  
Jason Stephenson  
Scott Albertson
VERIFICATION

I, J. Cas Swiz, Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis for Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South-Gas), affirm under penalties of perjury that, in addition to the attached schedules, the foregoing representations concerning the notice attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. The attached notice was published in a newspaper of general circulation encompassing the highest number of the utility's customers affected by the enclosed filing. The attached notice was also published on the Vectren.com website.

J. Cas Swiz

Date: 5/11/18
Vectren Utilities’ Thirty Day Filing To Reflect Rate Modifications Due To The Tax Act

Respondents Southern Indiana Gas and Electric, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana ("Vectren South"), consisting of separate gas and electric utilities, and Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana ("Vectren North") (the three utilities together, the "Vectren Utilities"), in response to the February 16, 2018 order in Cause No. 45032 initiated by the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission (the "Commission") to investigate the impacts on existing utility rates from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the "Tax Act"), hereby state as follows:

Introduction

The Commission has initiated this investigation for the purpose of determining customer rate impacts arising from the Tax Act and to establish an expedient process to reflect such impacts in customer rates. At the same time, the Commission has acknowledged the potential differences between specific utility rates and circumstances, as well as the presence of more complicated tax issues, some of which may require use of a subdocket proceeding with evidence, or use of a second phase proceeding to allow submission of evidence and additional time to fully consider such issues.

As a first step, the Commission has required all Respondents to file tariffs reflecting the impact of the Tax Act on base rates as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Such tariffs are to be presented, at least initially, in a Thirty-Day Administrative filing submitted on March 25 (or the next business day being the 26th).1

The Vectren Utilities’ Filing

The Vectren Utilities have reviewed the impacts of the Tax Act on both base rates and on excess accumulated deferred income taxes ("Excess Deferred Taxes") and are prepared to resolve all tax issues within these proceedings. The Vectren Utilities’ Thirty Day filing, made separately for each individual utility, proposes rate changes to accomplish the flow back of tax benefits to customers in a reasonable manner that can commence in the near term. In addition, the Vectren Utilities propose a subdocket proceeding to establish a reasonable method for providing the benefits related to Excess Deferred Taxes over an appropriate period.

Beginning January 1, 2018, the Vectren Utilities have accrued the impact of the Tax Act on base rates. The flow back of this accrued amount will be addressed within the subdocket proceeding.

A. Base Rate Reduction.

The Vectren Utilities have followed the principle that all customers should benefit from the reduction of the federal tax rate as provided for in the Tax Act. Consistent with the Cost of Service study completed and approved for Vectren South-Electric within its last base rate case, the reduction in federal income tax expense has been allocated to each individual Rate Schedule using the percentage of taxable income within the Cost of Service Study. Schedules supporting this calculation are included within the thirty-day filing.

1 Utility Rates are set based on evidence and after opportunity for a hearing. To assure due process, consistency and fairness, this ratemaking requirement should apply in all rate change contexts. However, in this limited circumstance given the universal tax decrease and shared interest in providing benefits to customers, the Vectren Utilities are amenable to proceeding using the expedited framework provided by the Commission, as further discussed herein.
In Vectren North's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43298, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren North and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "across-the-board basis."² As such, Vectren North does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren North reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43298.

In Vectren South-Gas's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43112, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren South-Gas and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "approximate across-the-board, gross margin basis."³ As such, Vectren South-Gas does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren South-Gas reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43112.

Each of the Vectren Utilities, at the time of the last base rate case, served one or more large customers per the terms of Commission approved special contracts. Within each respective Cost of Service Study, these customers were excluded from the allocation of costs, with the total special contract revenues credited against the overall cost of service-defined revenue requirement for each rate schedule. This treatment was also utilized in Vectren North and Vectren South-Gas's approved Stipulation and Settlement Agreement. As a result of the special contract arrangement and treatment within the Cost of Service Study, these customers would not receive a change in their respective contract rates; however, as part of the negotiated contract rate, it is understood that these customers paid a respective share of the Vectren Utilities' federal income tax expense.

The Vectren Utilities propose that the reductions in the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act should also apply to these special contract customers. As such, the allocated reductions assigned to each Rate Schedule are offset by the amount of the Tax Act reductions attributed to the special contract customers, allocated based on the rate case margin (revenue less gas or fuel costs) from the last base rate case. The Vectren Utilities have calculated these special contract reductions by maintaining the currently approved contract discount off of the applicable tariff rate. In this manner all customers benefit from the Tax Act; absent such an equitable approach the contract customers would essentially lose some or all of the benefit of their negotiated rate reduction. There is no reasonable basis to exclude them from this refund.

Finally, each of the Vectren Utilities has rates and charges designed in various ways to recover the cost of service from each Rate Schedule. Income Taxes are not specifically identified as a component assigned to any particular charge. The Vectren Utilities have designed the reductions to the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act to mirror how current base rates recover the revenue requirement. For example, a Rate Schedule that would have 25% of its revenue requirement recovered in an energy or throughput charge and 75% recovered in a demand charge would have its allocated share of the Tax Act reductions reflected in rates in this same 25% / 75% ratio.

² Order in Cause No. 43298 (February 13, 2008), page 9, Paragraph A.
³ Order in Cause No. 43112 (August 1, 2007), page 16, Paragraph A.
The Vectren Utilities note that these assumptions and impacts reflect changes to revenue requirements approved in each of the respective rate cases, some as far back as August 2007. Many factors have changed in the operation of the Vectren Utilities since these rates were approved. The approach utilized to reflect the reductions to currently approved rates is based upon the information in place at the time of the original Orders, and Vectren expects that adjustments to these assumptions will be necessary within each utility’s next base rate case proceeding.

B. Other Non-Base Rate Mechanisms.

In addition to the base rates and charges, each of the Vectren Utilities has currently approved adjustment mechanisms which are also impacted by the Tax Act. As an example, for Vectren South-Gas and Vectren North, the currently approved Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment (“CSIA”) includes a pre-tax rate of return which is based on a 35% federal income tax rate. The Vectren Utilities propose to address these changes in each individual mechanism filing, ensuring that any future projected recoverable costs impacted by the Tax Act are adjusted and any variances attributed to the Tax Act effective January 1, 2018 be included for reconciliation in each individual mechanism. For those that are not affected, the Vectren Utilities commit to state definitively in the next mechanism filing that it has evaluated the impacts of the Tax Act on the mechanism and determined that no adjustments are required.

Conclusion

The Vectren Utilities have proposed reasonable approaches to the flow through of Tax Act benefits to customers, using an expedited approach. The Vectren Utilities have worked with the various parties to address issues regarding the treatment of Excess Deferred Taxes and the accrued liability starting January 1, 2018, and will address this proposal as part of its subdocket proceeding.
LEGAL NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that on March 26, 2018, Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren South-Gas") will file, in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032, a request for approval to modify Vectren South-Gas Tariff for Gas Service to (1) adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate, and (2) include in applicable Adjustments Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment ("EDTA"). Customers served under the following Rate Schedules will be subject to adjustments to approved rates: Rate 110 – Residential Sales Service, Rate 120 – General Sales Service, Rate 125 – School/Government Transportation Service, Rate 145 – General Transportation Service, Rate 160 – Large Volume Transportation Service, and Rate 170 – Contract Transportation Service.

Vectren South-Gas anticipates approval of the filing in May 2018, but no sooner than 30 days after receipt of the filing by the Commission. Objections to the filing should be made in writing addressed to:

Mary M. Becerra
Secretary to the Commission
Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission
PNC Center
101 W. Washington Street, Suite 1500 East
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

William Fine
Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor
Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor
PNC Center
115 W. Washington St., Suite 1500 South
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Scott E. Albertson
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and Gas Supply
VECTREN UTILITY HOLDINGS, INC.
PUBLISHER’S CLAIM + TEARSHEET + INVOICE

Newspaper: Evansville Courier & Press
Order/invoice number: Tax Act Changes Vectren South Gas
Address: P.O. Box 268
Publication date(s): 3/29/2018
City, State, ZIP: Evansville, IN 47702-0268
County: Vanderburgh
Total amount of claim: $135.10
Customer: Regulatory Affairs
Admin Fee: $13.51
Total Charge: $148.61

I hereby certify publication of this notice on the above date(s)

Signature: [Signature]
Title: Executive director and general counsel,
Hoosier State Press Association
Date: 3/29/2018

Tear Sheet prepared by:
MAP, 41 E Washington St., Suite 301, Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 803-4772
Vectren South-Gas
Federal Tax Reform Adjustments
Cause No. 45032

Exhibit A – Vectren South-Gas Base Rate Changes (2 pages)

Exhibit B – Vectren South-Gas Revenue Requirement from Cause No. 43112 (2 pages)

Exhibit C – Vectren South-Gas Base Rate Cost Allocations from Cause No. 43112 (2 pages)

Exhibit D – Vectren South-Gas Tariff – Redline (6 pages)

Exhibit E – Vectren South-Gas Tariff – Clean (6 pages)
### Settlement Agreement Attachment 3

Page 10 of 27

**Vector South-Gas**

**Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments**

**Base Rates**

**Total Revenue Reduction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Current Base Rates</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Proposed Base Rates</th>
<th>Proof</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Residential Sales Service - Rate 110</td>
<td>$11.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>$11.00 $</td>
<td>$36,794,245 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge</td>
<td>$0.1800 $</td>
<td>(0.0180) $</td>
<td>0.1620 $</td>
<td>$36,141,699 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 50 Therms</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>$ (1,222,699)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 50 Therms</td>
<td>$0.1447 $</td>
<td>(0.0145) $</td>
<td>0.1302 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General Sales Service - Rate 120</td>
<td>$22.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>22.00 $</td>
<td>$12,978,113 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1</td>
<td>$44.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>44.00 $</td>
<td>$27,614,096 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2</td>
<td>$88.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>88.00 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3</td>
<td>$0.1164 $</td>
<td>(0.0104) $</td>
<td>0.1060 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms</td>
<td>$0.0855 $</td>
<td>(0.0076) $</td>
<td>0.0779 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>School/Government Transportation Service - Rate 125</td>
<td>$22.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>22.00 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1</td>
<td>$44.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>44.00 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2</td>
<td>$88.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>88.00 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3</td>
<td>$0.1164 $</td>
<td>(0.0104) $</td>
<td>0.1060 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms</td>
<td>$0.0855 $</td>
<td>(0.0076) $</td>
<td>0.0779 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>General Transportation Service - Rate 145</td>
<td>$22.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>22.00 $</td>
<td>$186,468 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1</td>
<td>$44.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>44.00 $</td>
<td>$6,684,357 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 2</td>
<td>$88.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>88.00 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 3</td>
<td>$0.0553 $</td>
<td>(0.0028) $</td>
<td>0.0525 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 500 Therms</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms</td>
<td>$0.0555 $</td>
<td>(0.0076) $</td>
<td>0.0779 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Large Volume Transportation Service - Rate 160</td>
<td>$400.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>400.00 $</td>
<td>$17,968,180 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge</td>
<td>$0.6645 $</td>
<td>(0.0033) $</td>
<td>0.6612 $</td>
<td>$23,188,010 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 50,000 therms</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Next 200,000 therms</td>
<td>$0.0533 $</td>
<td>(0.0028) $</td>
<td>0.0505 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 250,000 therms</td>
<td>$0.0467 $</td>
<td>(0.0024) $</td>
<td>0.0443 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Contract Transportation Service - Rate 170</td>
<td>$700.00 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>700.00 $</td>
<td>$53,916,690 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge</td>
<td>$0.0162 $</td>
<td>(0.0008) $</td>
<td>0.0154 $</td>
<td>$24,602,890 $</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - First 1,750,000 therms</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>- $</td>
<td>Note 1 $</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Next 1,750,000 therms</td>
<td>$0.0065 $</td>
<td>(0.0004) $</td>
<td>0.0061</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms</td>
<td>$0.0107 $</td>
<td>(0.0002) $</td>
<td>0.0057</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note 1:** See Page 2 for details of individual rate reduction calculations.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Throughput (Therm)</th>
<th>Existing Rates</th>
<th>Amounts</th>
<th>Percents</th>
<th>Reduction</th>
<th>Reduction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential Sales Service - Rate 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38,794,245</td>
<td>$ 0.1800</td>
<td>$ 6,982,864</td>
<td>57%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,141,699</td>
<td>$ 0.1447</td>
<td>$ 5,229,704</td>
<td>43%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Distribution Charge - First 50 Therms |
| 33,164,581 | $ 0.1184 | $ 1,532,357 | 34% |
| 34,298,453 | $ 0.0890 | $ 2,932,518 | 66% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 500 Therms |
| 17,668,180 | $ 0.0645 | $ 1,158,948 | 45% |
| 23,188,010 | $ 0.0533 | $ 1,282,297 | 45% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 250,000 therms |
| 9,177,440 | $ 0.0487 | $ 428,586 | 15% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 50,000 therms |
| 3,888,500 | $ 0.0335 | $ 262,225 | 5% |
| 5,316,650 | $ 0.0285 | $ 150,480 | 3% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |

| Large Volume Transportation Service - Rate 160 |
| 53,916,590 | $ 0.0162 | $ 873,449 | 81% |
| 24,602,890 | $ 0.0085 | $ 209,125 | 19% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |

| Contract Transportation Service - Rate 170 |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |

| Rate 160 |
| 33,164,581 | $ 0.1184 | $ 1,532,357 | 34% |
| 34,298,453 | $ 0.0890 | $ 2,932,518 | 66% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 250,000 therms |
| 9,177,440 | $ 0.0487 | $ 428,586 | 15% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 50,000 therms |
| 3,888,500 | $ 0.0335 | $ 262,225 | 5% |
| 5,316,650 | $ 0.0285 | $ 150,480 | 3% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |

| Rate 170 |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |

| Distribution Charge - Over 3,500,000 therms |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |
| 555,554 | $ 0.0037 | $ 2,065 | 0% |
## Vectren South-Gas
### Cause No. 43112

#### Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cause No. 43112</th>
<th>Rate Case</th>
<th>Adjusted Rate Case</th>
<th>Tax Rate Adjustments</th>
<th>Rate Case Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue</strong></td>
<td>$ 159,778,701</td>
<td>$ 159,778,701</td>
<td>($1,839,298)</td>
<td>$ 157,939,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cost of Sales</strong></td>
<td>$ 117,558,782</td>
<td>$ 117,558,782</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 117,558,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total O&amp;M Expense</strong></td>
<td>$ 20,543,979</td>
<td>$ 20,543,979</td>
<td>($13,979)</td>
<td>$ 20,543,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depreciation and Amortization</strong></td>
<td>$ 5,544,105</td>
<td>$ 5,544,105</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 5,544,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue Taxes</strong></td>
<td>$ 2,222,792</td>
<td>$ 2,222,792</td>
<td>($25,750)</td>
<td>$ 2,197,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Property Taxes</strong></td>
<td>$ 902,736</td>
<td>$ 902,736</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 902,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interest Expense</strong></td>
<td>$ 2,932,220</td>
<td>$ 2,932,220</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 2,932,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Income Taxes</strong></td>
<td>$ 4,246,147</td>
<td>$ 2,947,058</td>
<td>($500,480)</td>
<td>$ 2,446,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Income - Booked</strong></td>
<td>$ 5,827,940</td>
<td>$ 7,127,029</td>
<td>($1,299,089)</td>
<td>$ 5,827,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Operating Income</strong></td>
<td>$ 8,760,160</td>
<td>$ 10,059,249</td>
<td>($1,299,089)</td>
<td>$ 8,760,160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### State Tax Calculation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Proposed Rates</th>
<th>Adjustments</th>
<th>Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>$ 159,778,701</td>
<td>$ 159,778,701</td>
<td>($1,839,298)</td>
<td>$ 157,939,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of Sales</td>
<td>$ 117,558,782</td>
<td>$ 117,558,782</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 117,558,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total O&amp;M Expense</td>
<td>$ 20,543,979</td>
<td>$ 20,543,979</td>
<td>($13,979)</td>
<td>$ 20,543,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation and Amortization</td>
<td>$ 5,544,105</td>
<td>$ 5,544,105</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 5,544,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Taxes</td>
<td>$ 902,736</td>
<td>$ 902,736</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 902,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Expense</td>
<td>$ 2,932,220</td>
<td>$ 2,932,220</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 2,932,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Deductions</td>
<td>$ 12,296,879</td>
<td>$ 12,296,879</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 10,471,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Differences</td>
<td>$ 273,615</td>
<td>$ 273,615</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 273,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Taxable Income</td>
<td>$ 12,570,494</td>
<td>$ 12,570,494</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 10,745,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tax Rate</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>8.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculated State Taxes</td>
<td>$ 1,068,492</td>
<td>$ 1,068,492</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 913,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Credit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Taxes in Base Rates</td>
<td>$ 1,068,492</td>
<td>$ 1,068,492</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 913,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Taxable Income</td>
<td>$ 12,570,494</td>
<td>$ 12,570,494</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 10,745,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculation Exclusion</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Taxable Income</td>
<td>$ 12,570,494</td>
<td>$ 12,570,494</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 10,745,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Tax Rate</td>
<td>$ 0.000000%</td>
<td>$ 0.000000%</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 0.000000%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky State Tax</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Federal Income Tax Calculation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Proposed Rates</th>
<th>Adjustments</th>
<th>Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>$ 159,778,701</td>
<td>$ 159,778,701</td>
<td>($1,839,298)</td>
<td>$ 157,939,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of Sales</td>
<td>$ 117,558,782</td>
<td>$ 117,558,782</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 117,558,782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total O&amp;M Expense</td>
<td>$ 20,543,979</td>
<td>$ 20,543,979</td>
<td>($13,979)</td>
<td>$ 20,543,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation and Amortization</td>
<td>$ 5,544,105</td>
<td>$ 5,544,105</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 5,544,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Taxes</td>
<td>$ 902,736</td>
<td>$ 902,736</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 902,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Expense</td>
<td>$ 2,932,220</td>
<td>$ 2,932,220</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 2,932,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Deductions</td>
<td>$ 9,005,595</td>
<td>$ 9,005,595</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 7,361,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Differences</td>
<td>$ 273,615</td>
<td>$ 273,615</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 273,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Taxable Income</td>
<td>$ 9,279,210</td>
<td>$ 9,279,210</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 7,634,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tax Rate</td>
<td>35.00%</td>
<td>21.00%</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>21.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculated Federal Taxes</td>
<td>$ 3,247,724</td>
<td>$ 1,948,634</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 1,603,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Credit</td>
<td>$ (70,068)</td>
<td>$ (70,068)</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ (70,068)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Taxes in Base Rates</td>
<td>$ 3,177,656</td>
<td>$ 1,878,566</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 1,533,239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Income Taxes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original</th>
<th>Proposed Rates</th>
<th>Adjustments</th>
<th>Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>$ 4,246,147</td>
<td>$ 2,947,058</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 2,446,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Rate Case</td>
<td>$ 4,246,147</td>
<td>$ 2,947,058</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 2,446,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difference</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
<td>$ 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Calculation 1</td>
<td>Calculation 2</td>
<td>Calculation 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Revenue Conversion Factor:</td>
<td>1.000000</td>
<td>1.000000</td>
<td>1.000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>0.001100</td>
<td>0.001100</td>
<td>0.001100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Less: IURC Fee</td>
<td>0.014000</td>
<td>0.014000</td>
<td>0.014000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Less: IURT</td>
<td>0.006500</td>
<td>0.006500</td>
<td>0.006500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Less: Bad Debt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.006500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>One Less IURC Fee and IURT</td>
<td>0.978400</td>
<td>0.978400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>1.000000</td>
<td>1.000000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Less: IURC Fee</td>
<td>0.001100</td>
<td>0.001100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Less: Bad Debt</td>
<td>0.006500</td>
<td>0.006500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Taxable Adjusted IURT</td>
<td>0.992400</td>
<td>0.992400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>State Income Tax Rate</td>
<td>0.085000</td>
<td>0.085000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Adjusted Gross Income Tax</td>
<td>0.084354</td>
<td>0.084354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Adjusted Gross Income Tax</td>
<td>0.894046</td>
<td>0.894046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>One</td>
<td>1.000000</td>
<td>1.000000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Less: Federal Income Tax Rate</td>
<td>0.350000</td>
<td>0.210000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>One Less Federal Income Tax Rate</td>
<td>0.650000</td>
<td>0.790000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Effective Incremental Revenue/NOI Conversion Factor</td>
<td>58.11%</td>
<td>70.63%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue Reduction - Tax Reform</th>
<th>$ (1,839,298) [A]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Total Margin</td>
<td>Cause No. 43112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Fixed Cost Recovery - Throughput</td>
<td>Cause No. 43112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Total Throughput (Therm)</td>
<td>Cause No. 43112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Allocate Tax Reform Credit**

| 5 Total Margin | $38,339,064 |
| 6 Tax Reform Credit | $ (1,839,298) |
| 8 Tax Reduction Percentage | -4.80% |
| 9 Tax Reform Credit Allocation | $ (1,839,298) |
| 10 Tax Reform Credit - Throughput | $ (1,839,298) |
| 11 Tax Reform Credit - Throughput | $ (0.01648) |

**Allocate Special Contract Impact**

| 12 Special Contract Change | $18,778 |
| 14 Special Contract Change | $18,778 |
| 15 Total Margin Allocation | $18,778 |
| 17 Special Contract Change | $18,778 |
| 18 Special Contract Change - Throughput | $18,778 |
| 19 Special Contract Change - Throughput | $0.00017 |

Net Rate Charge - Energy Charge | [Line 11 + Line 19] [Note 1] | $ (0.01632) |

Proof

| 21 Throughput Charge | $ (1,820,520) |
| 22 Special Contract | $ (1,222,699) |
| 23 Total | $ (1,839,298) |

Note 1 - Rates calculated represent the average rate for each rate schedule. For those that have multiple step rates, specific credits are determined by rate schedule in Exhibit A.
## Vectren South-Gas
### Cost of Service Study Workpapers
#### Cause No. 43112

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
<th>Rate 110</th>
<th>Rate 120/125/145</th>
<th>Rate 160</th>
<th>Rate 170</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Throughput (Therms)</td>
<td>251,807,742</td>
<td>74,935,944</td>
<td>47,463,034</td>
<td>50,333,630</td>
<td>79,075,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margin</td>
<td>$38,339,064</td>
<td>$25,749,316</td>
<td>8,395,674</td>
<td>3,075,595</td>
<td>1,118,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Revenues</td>
<td>$2,073,934</td>
<td>$2,073,934</td>
<td>857,793</td>
<td>587,824</td>
<td>232,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rounding</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$ (12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Margin without Gas Cost IURT</td>
<td>$40,412,986</td>
<td>Attachment C, Page 2 of 4, Column (10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Cost Related IURT</td>
<td>$1,806,588</td>
<td>$1,806,588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rounding</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Margin without Gas Costs</td>
<td>$42,219,919</td>
<td>MSH-2S, Appendix A - removing Rate Case Expense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: IURC Cause No. 43112 - Tariff Sheet Compliance Filing - 7/19/2010
Settlement Agreement Attachment 3
Page 16 of 27

Exhibit D
Page 1 of 6

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Gas Service
I.U.R.C No. G-11

Sheet No. 10
Third Revised Page 1 of 1
Cancels Second Revised Page 1 of 1

Deleted: No. G-11
Deleted: Second
Deleted: 1
Deleted: First

RATE 110
RESIDENTIAL SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable only to Residential Customers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$11.00

Distribution Charge:
First 50 therms @ $0.1620 per therm
Over 50 therms @ $0.1920 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Gas Service rendered under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Effective: Deleted: September 9, 2014
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South) Sheet No. 12
Tariff for Gas Service
I.U.R.C. No. G-11

Settlement Agreement Attachment 3
Page 17 of 27
Exhibit D
Page 2 of 6

RATE 120
GENERAL SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage is less than 500,000 therms and whose Maximum Daily Usage is less than 15,000 therms.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided under this Rate Schedule shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATE AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
Group 1: $22.00
Group 2: $44.00
Group 3: $88.00

Distribution Charge:
First 500 Therms @ $0.1094 per therm
Over 500 therms @ $0.0774 per therm

Deleted: Second
Deleted: First

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Effective:

Deleted: September 9, 2014
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Gas Service
I.U.R.C. No. G-11

Sheet No. 13
Fourth_Revised Page 1 of 3
Cancels Third-Rev. Page 1 of 3

Settlement Agreement Attachment 3
Page 18 of 27

Exhibit D
Page 3 of 6

RATE 125
SCHOOL/GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer
1) whose Annual Usage is less than 50,000 therms and
2) for which payment of rates and charges to Company is the responsibility of an Educational Institution or Government Entity, which elects service hereunder.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge –
Group 1: $22.00
Group 2: $44.00
Group 3: $88.00

Distribution Charge –
First 500 therms @ $0.1080 per therm
Over 500 therms @ $0.0774 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
• Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
• Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
• Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
• Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
• Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
• Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Related Charges –
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Effective:

Deleted: Third
Deleted: Second
Deleted: 1164
Deleted: 855
Deleted: September 9, 2014
GENERAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:
1. has an Annual Usage of greater than or equal to 50,000 therms and less than 500,000 therms,
2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms,
3. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of this Rate Schedule, and
4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
- Group 1: $22.00
- Group 2: $44.00
- Group 3: $88.00

Distribution Charge:
Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during the billing month.
- First 500 therms @ $0.1084 per therm
- Over 500 therms @ $0.0775 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Riders:
The following Riders shall be available to qualified Customers:
- Rider ED – Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD – Area Development Rider

Related Charges: Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges –
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective: September 9, 2014
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Gas Service
I.U.R.C. No. G-11

Sheet No. 17
Third, Revised Page 1 of 3
Canceled: Second, Revised Page 1 of 3
Deleted: Second
Deleted: First

RATES
LARGE VOLUME TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

Availability
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be in the Company's reasonable discretion.

Applicability
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage is equal to or greater than 500,000 therms and less than 10,000,000 therms or whose Maximum Daily Usage is equal to or greater than 15,000 therms.

Character of Service
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Interim Supply Service, as described below, may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

Rates and Charges
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$400.00

Distribution Charge:
First 50,000 therms @ $0.0612 per therm
Next 200,000 therms @ $0.0525 per therm
Over 250,000 therms @ $0.0443 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Riders:
The following Riders shall be available to qualified Customers:
- Rider ED – Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD – Area Development Rider

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Related Charges: Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred in connection with interstate pipeline transportation of Customer-Delivered Gas including any gas costs, penalty charges, or Cashouts.

Effective: ____________________
Deleted: September 9, 2014
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Gas Service

RANGE 17A

CONTRACT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of
dependable facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be in the Company's reasonable
discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage equals or
exceeds 10,000,000 therms.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder
shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$700.00

Distribution Charge:
First 1,750,000 therms @ $0.0154 per therm
Next 1,750,000 therms @ $0.0081 per therm
Over 3,500,000 therms @ $0.0035 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A - Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G - Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H - Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K - Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Related Charges:
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred in connection with interstate pipeline
transportation of Customer-Delivered Gas including any gas costs, penalty charges, or Cashouts.

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

CONTRACT
Customer shall enter into a written contract, which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas
requirements of Customer, and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall
have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms
thereafter, subject to cancellation by either party after written notice submitted not less than ninety days
prior to the end of the initial term or any succeeding annual term. However, in no event shall the contract
expire during the Winter Season, unless such mid-winter termination date is mutually agreed upon.

Effective: ___________________
RATE 110

RESIDENTIAL SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable only to Residential Customers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$11.00

Distribution Charge:
First 50 therms @ $0.1620 per therm
Over 50 therms @ $0.1302 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Gas Service rendered under this Rate Schedule shall be subject to Company’s General Terms and Conditions and the Commission’s Regulations.

Effective:
RATE 120

GENERAL SALES SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage is less than 500,000 therms and whose Maximum Daily Usage is less than 15,000 therms.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Sales Service. Transportation Service is not provided under this Rate Schedule. Gas Service provided under this Rate Schedule shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATE AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
Group 1: $22.00
Group 2: $44.00
Group 3: $88.00

Distribution Charge:
First 500 Therms @ $0.1060 per therm
Over 500 therms @ $0.0779 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective:
RATE 125
SCHOOL/GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer
1) whose Annual Usage is less than 50,000 therms and
2) for which payment of rates and charges to Company is the responsibility of an Educational Institution or Government Entity, which elects service hereunder.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge –
Group 1: $22.00
Group 2: $44.00
Group 3: $88.00

Distribution Charge -
First 500 therms @ $0.1060 per therm
Over 500 therms @ $0.0779 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly, if applicable:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix B – Normal Temperature Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix I – Energy Efficiency Rider
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Related Charges –
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Effective:
RATe 145
GENERAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities, which determination shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer that:
1. has an Annual Usage of greater than or equal to 50,000 therms and less than 500,000 therms,
2. has a Maximum Daily Usage of less than 15,000 therms,
3. complies with the Measurement Requirement section of this Rate Schedule, and
4. enters into a written contract with Company to receive Gas Service under this Rate Schedule.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
Group 1: $22.00  
Group 2: $44.00  
Group 3: $88.00  

Distribution Charge:
Applicable to all therms delivered to Customer during the billing month.  
First 500 therms @ $0.1060 per therm 
Over 500 therms @ $0.0779 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
• Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
• Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
• Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
• Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Riders:
The following Riders shall be available to qualified Customers:
• Rider ED – Economic Development Rider
• Rider AD – Area Development Rider

Related Charges: Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred on Customer's behalf in connection with transportation of gas for Customer's account, including any pipeline penalty charges or cashout provisions assessed to Company.

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges –
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective:
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Gas Service
I.U.R.C. No. G-11

RANGE 160
LARGE VOLUME TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout the Company's Service Area, subject to the availability
of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be in the Company's reasonable
discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage is equal
to or greater than 500,000 therms and less than 10,000,000 therms or whose Maximum Daily Usage is
equal to or greater than 15,000 therms.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Interim Supply Service, as
described below, may also be provided under this Rate Schedule, at Company's sole discretion. Gas
Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any
other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$400.00

Distribution Charge:
First 50,000 therms @ $0.0612 per therm
Next 200,000 therms @ $0.0525 per therm
Over 250,000 therms @ $0.0443 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
• Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
• Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
• Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
• Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Riders:
The following Riders shall be available to qualified Customers:
• Rider ED – Economic Development Rider
• Rider AD – Area Development Rider

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Related Charges: Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred in connection with
interstate pipeline transportation of Customer-Delivered Gas including any gas costs, penalty charges, or
Cashouts.

Effective:
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Gas Service
I.U.R.C. No. G-11

RANGE 170
CONTRACT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and gas supplies, which determinations shall be in the Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer whose Annual Usage equals or exceeds 10,000,000 therms.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
This Rate Schedule applies to the provision of Transportation Service. Gas Service provided hereunder shall be metered and billed separately from Gas Service provided under any other Rate Schedule.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for Gas Service under this Rate Schedule shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$700.00

Distribution Charge:
First 1,750,000 therms @ $0.0154 per therm
Next 1,750,000 therms @ $0.0081 per therm
Over 3,500,000 therms @ $0.0035 per therm

Appendices:
The following Appendices shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Gas Cost Adjustment
- Appendix G – Universal Service Fund Rider
- Appendix H – Pipeline Safety Adjustment
- Appendix K – Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Related Charges:
Customer shall reimburse Company for all charges incurred in connection with interstate pipeline transportation of Customer-Delivered Gas including any gas costs, penalty charges, or Cashouts.

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix C shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

CONTRACT
Customer shall enter into a written contract, which specifies the hourly and daily maximum gas requirements of Customer, and any other terms reasonably required by Company. The contract shall have an initial term of not less than one year and shall automatically extend for succeeding annual terms thereafter, subject to cancellation by either party after written notice submitted not less than ninety days prior to the end of the initial term or any succeeding annual term. However, in no event shall the contract expire during the Winter Season, unless such mid-winter termination date is mutually agreed upon.

Effective:
May 11, 2018

Ms. Mary M. Becerra
Secretary to the Commission
Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission
PNC Center
101 W. Washington Street – Suite 1500 East
Indianapolis, IN 46204

RE: Thirty Day Filing for Vectren South-Electric Pursuant to Cause No. 45032 – REVISED 50171

Dear Ms. Becerra:

This revised filing is being made on behalf of Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren South-Electric" or "the Company") under the Commission's Thirty-Day Administrative Filing Procedures and Guidelines ("Guidelines"), in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032 ("Tax Reform Order"), to request approval of the following modifications to the Vectren South Tariff for Electric Service to adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate:

1. Rate RS - Residential Service (Sheet No. 10, Page 1)
2. Rate B – Water Heating Service (Sheet No. 13, Page 1)
3. Rate SGS – Small General Service (Sheet No. 14, Pages 1-2)
4. Rate DGS – Demand General Service (Sheet No. 15, Pages 1-3)
5. Rate OSS – Off-Season Service (Sheet No. 16, Page 1)
6. Rate LP – Large Power Service (Sheet No. 17, Pages 1-3)
7. Rate HLF – High Load Factor Service (Sheet No. 18, Page 1)
8. Rate BAMP – Backup, Auxiliary and Maintenance Power Service (Sheet No. 19, Page 2)
9. Rate MLA – Municipal Levee Authority Service (Sheet No. 20, Page 1)
10. Rate SL-1 – Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 30, Pages 1-3)
11. Rate SL-2 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 31, Page 1)
12. Rate SL-3 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 32, Page 1)
13. Rate SL-5 – Expressway Lighting Service (Sheet No. 34, Pages 1-2)
14. Rate SL-7 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 36, Page 1)
15. Rate SL-8 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service (Sheet No. 37, Page 1)
16. Rate OL – Outdoor Lighting Service (Sheet No. 38, Page 1)
17. Rate S – Emergency Notification Siren Service (Sheet No. 39, Page 1)

Vectren South-Electric has summarized its proposal with the Attachment to this request. In addition, Vectren South-Electric has included support for its calculations as exhibits, summarized as follows:

• Exhibit A – proposed adjusted base rates and charges, reflecting the reduction in the federal income tax rate.
• Exhibit B – calculation of the required reduction to revenue as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43839, Vectren South-Electric’s most recent electric base rate case.
• Exhibit C – calculation of the required rate reduction as a result of the change in the federal income tax rate. Information per Cause No. 43839.
• Exhibit D – Redline of current Vectren South-Electric Tariff.
• Exhibit E – Clean version of proposed Vectren South-Electric Tariff.

This filing is an allowable request under the Guidelines because it is a filing required to be submitted by the Commission in the Tax Reform Order. See 170 IAC 1-6-3(8).

Vectren South-Electric affirms that a notice regarding the filing in the form attached hereto was published on March 29, 2018 in the Evansville Courier & Press, a newspaper of general circulation in Vanderburgh County, where the largest number of Vectren South-Electric’s customers is located. Vectren South-Electric also affirms that the notice has been posted on its website. Vectren South-Electric does not have a local customer service office in which to post the notice.

Any questions concerning this submission should be directed to J. Cas Swiz, whose contact information is as follows:

J. Cas Swiz  
Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis  
One Vectren Square  
Evansville, IN 47708  
Tel: 812-491-4033  
Email: jcswiz@vectren.com

The proposed tariff sheets will reflect an effective date consistent with the Commission’s approval thereof.

Upon approval of the enclosed tariff sheets, please return one (1) file marked and approved copy of the tariff sheets to me for our files.

Please let me know if the Commission Staff has any questions or concerns about this submission.

Sincerely,

J. Cas Swiz
Enclosures

CC:
William Fine, Office of Utility Consumer Counselor
Todd Richardson, Lewis & Kappes, P.C.
Robert Heidorn
Jason Stephenson
Scott Albertson
VERIFICATION

I, J. Cas Swiz, Director, Rates & Regulatory Analysis for Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South-Electric), affirm under penalties of perjury that, in addition to the attached schedules, the foregoing representations concerning the notice attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. The attached notice was published in a newspaper of general circulation encompassing the highest number of the utility's customers affected by the enclosed filing. The attached notice was also published on the Vectren.com website.

J. Cas Swiz

Date: 5/14/18
Vectren Utilities' Thirty Day Filing To Reflect Rate Modifications Due To The Tax Act

Respondents Southern Indiana Gas and Electric, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana (“Vectren South”), consisting of separate gas and electric utilities, and Indiana Gas Company, Inc. d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana (“Vectren North”) (the three utilities together, the “Vectren Utilities”), in response to the February 16, 2018 order in Cause No. 45032 initiated by the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission (the “Commission”) to investigate the impacts on existing utility rates from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (the “Tax Act”), hereby state as follows:

Introduction

The Commission has initiated this investigation for the purpose of determining customer rate impacts arising from the Tax Act and to establish an expedient process to reflect such impacts in customer rates. At the same time, the Commission has acknowledged the potential differences between specific utility rates and circumstances, as well as the presence of more complicated tax issues, some of which may require use of a subdocket proceeding with evidence, or use of a second phase proceeding to allow submission of evidence and additional time to fully consider such issues.

As a first step, the Commission has required all Respondents to file tariffs reflecting the impact of the Tax Act on base rates as a result of the reduction in the federal income tax rate from 35% to 21%. Such tariffs are to be presented, at least initially, in a Thirty-Day Administrative filing submitted on March 25 (or the next business day being the 26th). ¹

The Vectren Utilities’ Filing

The Vectren Utilities have reviewed the impacts of the Tax Act on both base rates and on excess accumulated deferred income taxes (“Excess Deferred Taxes”) and are prepared to resolve all tax issues within these proceedings. The Vectren Utilities' Thirty Day filing, made separately for each individual utility, proposes rate changes to accomplish the flow back of tax benefits to customers in a reasonable manner that can commence in the near term. In addition, the Vectren Utilities propose a subdocket proceeding to establish a reasonable method for providing the benefits related to Excess Deferred Taxes over an appropriate period.

Beginning January 1, 2018, the Vectren Utilities have accrued the impact of the Tax Act on base rates. The flow back of this accrued amount will be addressed within the subdocket proceeding.

A. Base Rate Reduction.

The Vectren Utilities have followed the principle that all customers should benefit from the reduction of the federal tax rate as provided for in the Tax Act. Consistent with the Cost of Service study completed and approved for Vectren South-Electric within its last base rate case, the reduction in federal income tax expense has been allocated to each individual Rate Schedule using the percentage of taxable income within the Cost of Service Study. Schedules supporting this calculation are included within the thirty-day filing.

¹ Utility Rates are set based on evidence and after opportunity for a hearing. To assure due process, consistency and fairness, this ratemaking requirement should apply in all rate change contexts. However, in this limited circumstance given the universal tax decrease and shared interest in providing benefits to customers, the Vectren Utilities are amenable to proceeding using the expedited framework provided by the Commission, as further discussed herein.
In Vectren North's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43298, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren North and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "across-the-board basis." As such, Vectren North does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren North reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43298.

In Vectren South-Gas's last base rate case proceeding, Cause No. 43112, a Stipulation and Settlement Agreement entered into by Vectren South-Gas and other intervening parties specifically required that the agreed upon increase in non-tracker revenue be allocated on an "approximate across-the-board, gross margin basis." As such, Vectren South-Gas does not have an approved Cost of Service Study that can be used to determine the taxable income allocation. The schedules presented for Vectren South-Gas reflect an across-the-board allocation of the reduction in federal income tax expense, to be consistent with the Order in Cause No. 43112.

Each of the Vectren Utilities, at the time of the last base rate case, served one or more large customers per the terms of Commission approved special contracts. Within each respective Cost of Service Study, these customers were excluded from the allocation of costs, with the total special contract revenues credited against the overall cost of service-defined revenue requirement for each rate schedule. This treatment was also utilized in Vectren North and Vectren South-Gas's approved Stipulation and Settlement Agreement. As a result of the special contract arrangement and treatment within the Cost of Service Study, these customers would not receive a change in their respective contract rates; however, as part of the negotiated contract rate, it is understood that these customers paid a respective share of the Vectren Utilities' federal income tax expense.

The Vectren Utilities propose that the reductions in the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act should also apply to these special contract customers. As such, the allocated reductions assigned to each Rate Schedule are offset by the amount of the Tax Act reductions attributed to the special contract customers, allocated based on the rate case margin (revenue less gas or fuel costs) from the last base rate case. The Vectren Utilities have calculated these special contract reductions by maintaining the currently approved contract discount off of the applicable tariff rate. In this manner all customers benefit from the Tax Act; absent such an equitable approach the contract customers would essentially lose some or all of the benefit of their negotiated rate reduction. There is no reasonable basis to exclude them from this refund.

Finally, each of the Vectren Utilities has rates and charges designed in various ways to recover the cost of service from each Rate Schedule. Income Taxes are not specifically identified as a component assigned to any particular charge. The Vectren Utilities have designed the reductions to the rates and charges as a result of the Tax Act to mirror how current base rates recover the revenue requirement. For example, a Rate Schedule that would have 25% of its revenue requirement recovered in an energy or throughput charge and 75% recovered in a demand charge would have its allocated share of the Tax Act reductions reflected in rates in this same 25% / 75% ratio.

2 Order in Cause No. 43298 (February 13, 2008), page 9, Paragraph A.
3 Order in Cause No. 43112 (August 1, 2007), page 16, Paragraph A.
The Vectren Utilities note that these assumptions and impacts reflect changes to revenue requirements approved in each of the respective rate cases, some as far back as August 2007. Many factors have changed in the operation of the Vectren Utilities since these rates were approved. The approach utilized to reflect the reductions to currently approved rates is based upon the information in place at the time of the original Orders, and Vectren expects that adjustments to these assumptions will be necessary within each utility's next base rate case proceeding.

B. Other Non-Base Rate Mechanisms.

In addition to the base rates and charges, each of the Vectren Utilities has currently approved adjustment mechanisms which are also impacted by the Tax Act. As an example, for Vectren South-Gas and Vectren North, the currently approved Compliance and System Improvement Adjustment ("CSIA") includes a pre-tax rate of return which is based on a 35% federal income tax rate. The Vectren Utilities propose to address these changes in each individual mechanism filing, ensuring that any future projected recoverable costs impacted by the Tax Act are adjusted and any variances attributed to the Tax Act effective January 1, 2018 be included for reconciliation in each individual mechanism. For those that are not affected, the Vectren Utilities commit to state definitively in the next mechanism filing that it has evaluated the impacts of the Tax Act on the mechanism and determined that no adjustments are required.

Conclusion

The Vectren Utilities have proposed reasonable approaches to the flow through of Tax Act benefits to customers, using an expedited approach. The Vectren Utilities have worked with the various parties to address issues regarding the treatment of Excess Deferred Taxes and the accrued liability starting January 1, 2018, and will address this proposal as part of its subdocket proceeding.
LEGAL NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that on March 26, 2018, Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company d/b/a Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. ("Vectren South-Electric") will file, in accordance with the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's (the "Commission") February 16, 2018 Order in Cause No. 45032, a request for approval to modify Vectren South-Electric's Tariff for Electric Service to (1) adjust base rates for the reduction in the Federal Income Tax Rate, and (2) include in applicable Adjustments Appendix L – Excess Deferred Tax Adjustment ("EDTA"). Customers served under the following Rate Schedules will be subject to adjustments to approved rates: Rate RS – Residential Service, Rate B – Water Heating Service, Rate SGS – Small General Service, Rate DGS – Demand General Service, Rate OSS – Off-Season Service, Rate LP – Large Power Service, Rate HLF – High Load Factor Service, Rate BAMP – Backup, Auxiliary and Maintenance Power Services, Rate MLA – Municipal Levee Authority Service, Rate SL-1 – Street Lighting Service, Rate SL-2 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service, Rate SL-3 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service, Rate SL-5 – Expressway Lighting Service, Rate SL-7 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service, Rate SL-8 – Ornamental Street Lighting Service, Rate OL – Outdoor Lighting Service, and Rate S – Emergency Notification Siren Service.

Vectren South-Electric anticipates approval of the filing in May 2018, but no sooner than 30 days after receipt of the filing by the Commission. Objections to the filing should be made in writing addressed to:

Mary M. Becerra
Secretary to the Commission
Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission
PNC Center
101 W. Washington Street, Suite 1500 East
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

William Fine
Indiana Utility Consumer Counselor
Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counselor
PNC Center
115 W. Washington St., Suite 1500 South
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Scott E. Albertson
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and Gas Supply
VECTREN UTILITY HOLDINGS, INC.
PUBLISHER’S CLAIM + TEARSHEET + INVOICE

Newspaper: Evansville Courier & Press
Address: P.O. Box 268
City, State, ZIP: Evansville, IN 47702-0268
County: Vanderburgh
Customer: Regulatory Affairs

Order/Invoice number: Tax Act Changes Vectren South Electric
Publication date(s): 3/29/2018
Total amount of claim: $164.05
Admin Fee: $16.40
Total Charge: $180.45

I hereby certify publication of this notice on the above date(s)

Signature

Executive director and general counsel,
Hoosier State Press Association

Date

Tear Sheet prepared by:
MAP, 41 E Washington St., Suite 301, Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 803-4772
Vectren South-Electric
Federal Tax Reform Adjustments
Cause No. 45032

Exhibit A – Vectren South-Electric Base Rate Changes (5 pages)

Exhibit B – Vectren South-Electric Revenue Requirement from Cause No. 43839 (2 pages)

Exhibit C – Vectren South-Electric Base Rate Cost Allocations from Cause No. 43839 (2 pages)

Exhibit D – Vectren South-Electric Tariff – Redline (25 pages)

Exhibit E – Vectren South-Electric Tariff – Clean (25 pages)
## Settlement Agreement Attachment 4
### Page 11 of 69

### Exhibit A
### Page 1 of 5

### Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments

#### Base Rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Current Base Rates</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Proposed Base Rates</th>
<th>Proof</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Residential Standard - Rate RS (Note 1)</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge</td>
<td>$0.0660</td>
<td>(0.00720)</td>
<td>$0.0588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Energy Charge - Standard</td>
<td>$0.03845</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.03845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Energy Charge - Transitional - First 1,000 kWh</td>
<td>$0.07565</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.07565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Energy Charge - Transitional - Over 1,000 kWh (June-September)</td>
<td>$0.0857</td>
<td>(0.00671)</td>
<td>$0.0790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Energy Charge - Transitional - Over 1,000 kWh (October-May)</td>
<td>$0.08605</td>
<td>(0.00668)</td>
<td>$0.0794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Water Heating - Rate B</td>
<td>$0.04698</td>
<td>(0.00251)</td>
<td>$0.04447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$0.05642</td>
<td>(0.00382)</td>
<td>$0.0526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Small General Service - Rate SGS (Note 1)</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Energy Charge - First 1,000 kWh</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Energy Charge - Next 1,000 kWh</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Energy Charge - Over 2,000 kWh</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Demand General Service - Rate DGS (Note 1)</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Transformer Ownership Discount</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Energy Charge - First 1,000 kWh</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Demand Charge</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$0.08814</td>
<td>(0.00490)</td>
<td>$0.08324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Municipal Levee Authority - Rate MLA (Note 2)</td>
<td>$1.056</td>
<td>(0.00251)</td>
<td>$1.0535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1</td>
<td>$5.500</td>
<td>(0.00155)</td>
<td>$5.4985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge - Group 1</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Demand Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Transformer Ownership Discount</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Off-Season Service - Rate SSL-1</td>
<td>$8.000</td>
<td>(0.00500)</td>
<td>$7.9950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Demand Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Large Power Service - Rate LP</td>
<td>$1.056</td>
<td>(0.00251)</td>
<td>$1.0535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Customer Facilities Charge</td>
<td>$5.500</td>
<td>(0.00155)</td>
<td>$5.4985</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Demand Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Transformer Ownership Discount</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Energy Charge</td>
<td>$7.000</td>
<td>(0.00235)</td>
<td>$6.9977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Outdoor Service - Rate CSL</td>
<td>$0.000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$0.000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Determinants

- **Rate BAMP - Firm**: Rate CSP factor in tariff calculation is already adjusted for tax rate change, Rate BAMP - Non-Firm = $2.88 per kWh as of Billing Demand is unchanged.
- **Rate Change for Street Lighting Rates**: is an amount per month per light.
- **Rate Change for Outdoor Lighting Rates**: is an amount per month per light.

Note 1: See Page 2 for details of individual rate reduction calculations

Note 2: Municipal Levee Authority (MLA) rates are the same as Demand General Service (DGS)
# Vectren South-Electric
## Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments
### Base Rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate Description</th>
<th>kWh</th>
<th>Existing Rates</th>
<th>Amounts</th>
<th>Percents</th>
<th>Reduction</th>
<th>Rate Reduction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential Standard - Rate RS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Charge - Standard</td>
<td>1,011,983,437</td>
<td>$0.09680</td>
<td>$97,959,997</td>
<td>77%</td>
<td>(5,264,983)</td>
<td>$0.00520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Charge - Transitional - First 1,000 kWh</td>
<td>281,507,430</td>
<td>$0.07585</td>
<td>$21,352,339</td>
<td>17%</td>
<td>(1,147,608)</td>
<td>$0.00460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Charge - Transitional - Over 1,000 kWh (June-September)</td>
<td>45,069,856</td>
<td>$0.05217</td>
<td>$2,351,300</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>(126,374)</td>
<td>$0.00280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Charge - Transitional - Over 1,000 kWh (October-May)</td>
<td>154,140,518</td>
<td>$0.03862</td>
<td>$5,052,907</td>
<td>5%</td>
<td>(319,946)</td>
<td>$0.00208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Small General Service - Rate SGS                       |        |                |          |          |           |                |
| Energy Charge - First 1,000 kWh                         | 45,802,927  | $0.09130 | $4,181,807  | 80%      | (146,048)   | $0.00319       |
| Energy Charge - Next 1,000 kWh                          | 10,587,727   | $0.06028 | $761,523    | 15%      | (26,610)    | $0.00242       |
| Energy Charge - Over 1,000 kWh                          | 7,004,727    | $0.03820 | $267,581    | 6%       | (6,345)     | $0.00133       |

| Demand General Service - Rate DGS                      |        |                |          |          |           |                |
| Energy Charge - First 1,000 kWh                         | 75,374,629  | $0.06025 | $6,048,814  | 9%       | (349,700)   | $0.00464       |
| Energy Charge - Next 14,000 kWh                         | 976,061,979 | $0.05747 | $56,094,252 | 26%      | (3,242,976) | $0.00332       |
| Energy Charge - Over 15,000 kWh                         | 109,080,630 | $0.02673 | $2,915,393  | 4%       | (168,552)   | $0.00155       |

**Settlement Agreement Attachment 4**
Page 12 of 69
### Vector South-Electric

#### Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments

**Street Lighting Proposed Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Current Base Rates ($/Year/Light)</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Proposed Base Rates ($/Year/Light)</th>
<th>Rate Case Billing Determinants</th>
<th>Impact of Credit (Annual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rate SL-1: Street Lighting Service - Series and/or Multiple Incandescent Lamps (A)</td>
<td>2,500 Lumen $ 20.95</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>16.12</td>
<td>14 $ (68)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Radial Water Reflector</td>
<td>4,000 Lumen $ 29.13</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>24.30</td>
<td>3 $ (14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rate SL-1: Street Lighting Service - Series and/or Multiple Mercury Vapor Lamps (B)</td>
<td>12,000 Lumen $ 116.75</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>111.93</td>
<td>- $ -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Overhead Construction - Metal Poles</td>
<td>175 Watt (8,000 Lumens) $ 116.43</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>111.60</td>
<td>1,168 $ (5,639)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Twin Arm 175 Watt (16,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 206.32</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>201.49</td>
<td>6 $ (29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>250 Watt (11,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 134.64</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>129.82</td>
<td>- $ -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>400 Watt (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 128.10</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>123.27</td>
<td>1 $ (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Twin Arm 400 Watt (40,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 221.73</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>216.91</td>
<td>- $ -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1000 Watt (54,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 170.75</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>165.93</td>
<td>- $ -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing</td>
<td>175 Watt (8,000 Lumens) $ 127.44</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>122.62</td>
<td>73 $ (352)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Overhead Construction - Wood Poles</td>
<td>$ 223.95</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>219.13</td>
<td>- $ -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Rate SL-1: Street Lighting Service - Series and/or Multiple High Pressure Sodium (C)</td>
<td>175 Watt (8,000 Lumens) $ 78.90</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>73.07</td>
<td>4,621 $ (22,365)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Overhead Construction - Wood Poles</td>
<td>$ 75.53</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>70.70</td>
<td>780 $ (3,765)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>200 Watt (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 127.04</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>122.22</td>
<td>2,042 $ (9,857)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>400 Watt (45,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 178.60</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>173.77</td>
<td>49 $ (237)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Overhead Construction - Metal Poles</td>
<td>175 Watt (8,000 Lumens) $ 125.49</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>120.66</td>
<td>968 $ (4,572)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Twin Arm 175 Watt (16,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 224.12</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>219.29</td>
<td>36 $ (174)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>250 Watt (15,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 124.08</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>119.25</td>
<td>18 $ (87)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>400 Watt (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 152.23</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>147.41</td>
<td>2,607 $ (12,584)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Twin Arm 400 Watt (40,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 267.79</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>262.96</td>
<td>2 $ (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>400 Watt (45,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 232.55</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>227.72</td>
<td>114 $ (550)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Twin Arm 400 Watt (90,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 386.55</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>381.72</td>
<td>- $ -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing</td>
<td>100 Watt (8,000 Lumens) $ 136.29</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>131.46</td>
<td>708 $ (3,417)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Twin Arm 100 Watt (16,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 241.54</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>236.71</td>
<td>9 $ (43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>200 Watt (20,000 Lumens) (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)</td>
<td>$ 253.12</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>248.29</td>
<td>124 $ (599)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>200 Watt (20,000 Lumens) (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)</td>
<td>$ 346.69</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>341.86</td>
<td>22 $ (106)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>400 Watt (45,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 340.35</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>335.53</td>
<td>- $ -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Twin Arm 400 Watt (90,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$ 464.97</td>
<td>(4.83) $</td>
<td>460.14</td>
<td>21 $ (101)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4

**Page 14 of 69**

#### Exhibit A

**Page 4 of 5**

---

**Street Lighting Proposed Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Current Base Rates ($/Year/Light)</th>
<th>Adjustment</th>
<th>Proposed Base Rates ($/Year/Light)</th>
<th>Rate Case Billing Determinants</th>
<th>Impact of Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rate SL-1: Street Lighting Service - Series and/or</td>
<td>$52.64</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$47.81</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Multiple Light Emitting Diode LED (D)</td>
<td>$107.08</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$103.15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Overhead Construction - Wood Poles</td>
<td>$180.59</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$180.76</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>60 Watt (5,500 Lumens)</td>
<td>$52.64</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$47.81</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>130 Watt (15,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$107.08</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$103.15</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>210 Watt (24,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$180.59</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$180.76</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Overhead Construction - Metal Poles</td>
<td>$101.23</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$96.40</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>60 Watt (5,500 Lumens)</td>
<td>$101.23</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$96.40</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Twin Arm 60 Watt (1,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$170.60</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$170.77</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>130 Watt (15,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$133.17</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$128.34</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Twin Arm 130 Watt (30,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$223.67</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$218.84</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>210 Watt (24,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$239.64</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$234.71</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Twin Arm 210 Watt (48,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$403.53</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$388.70</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing</td>
<td>$112.03</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$107.20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Pavement and/or Sidewalk is Not Req'd. - Metal Poles</td>
<td>$112.03</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$107.20</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>60 Watt (5,500 Lumens)</td>
<td>$193.02</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$188.19</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Twin Arm 60 Watt (1,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$214.06</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$209.23</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>130 Watt (15,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$308.67</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$303.84</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>and imbedded type pole is used</td>
<td>$308.67</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$303.84</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Twin Arm 130 Watt (30,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$287.99</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$283.16</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>130 Watt (15,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$347.34</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$342.51</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>where conduit and anchor base pole is used</td>
<td>$347.34</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$342.51</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Twin Arm 210 Watt (48,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$478.96</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$474.12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>210 Watt (24,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$478.96</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$474.12</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rate SL-2: Ornamental Street Lighting Service</td>
<td>$209.77</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$204.94</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Post Top Lantern Type Luminaire</td>
<td>$190.71</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$185.88</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Underground Construction - Wood Poles</td>
<td>$68.84</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$64.01</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>(966)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>175 Watt (8,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$68.84</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$64.01</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>(966)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>100 Watt (8,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$77.87</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$73.04</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>(410)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>60 Watt (5,500 Lumens)</td>
<td>$53.61</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$49.78</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Rate SL-3: Ornamental Street Lighting Service</td>
<td>$420.54</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$415.71</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Contemporary Spherical Luminaire</td>
<td>$398.97</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$394.14</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Underground Construction - Steel Post</td>
<td>$403.53</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$398.70</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>200 Watt High Pressure Sodium</td>
<td>$209.77</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$204.94</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>210 Watt Light Emitting Diode LED</td>
<td>$190.71</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$185.88</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Rate SL-5: Expressway Lighting Service</td>
<td>$420.54</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$415.71</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Mercury Vapor Street Lighting - Metal Pole</td>
<td>$420.54</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$415.71</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1000 Watt Mercury Vapor (Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$483.23</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$478.41</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>(1,844)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1000 Watt Mercury Vapor (Non-Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$651.78</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$646.95</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting - Metal Poles</td>
<td>$451.68</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$446.85</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>(1,477)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>400 Watt High Pressure Sodium (Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$496.22</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$491.39</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Twin 400 Watt High Pressure Sodium (Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$665.75</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$660.92</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>400 Watt High Pressure Sodium (Non-Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$496.22</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$491.39</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Light Emitting Diode LED Street Lighting - Metal Poles</td>
<td>$488.67</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$483.84</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>210 Watt Light Emitting Diode (Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$488.67</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$483.84</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Twin 210 Watt Light Emitting Diode (Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$488.67</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$483.84</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>210 Watt Light Emitting Diode (Non-Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$488.67</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$483.84</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Rate SL-7: Ornamental Street Lighting Service</td>
<td>$182.36</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$177.53</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Underground Construction - Metal Post</td>
<td>$158.10</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$153.27</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>100 Watt High Pressure Sodium</td>
<td>$93.70</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$88.87</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>(478)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (5,500 Lumens)</td>
<td>$94.44</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$89.61</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Rate SL-8: Ornamental Street Lighting Service</td>
<td>$182.36</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$177.53</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Underground Construction - Fiberglass Poles</td>
<td>$158.10</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$153.27</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>100 Watt High Pressure Sodium (8,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$93.70</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$88.87</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>(478)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (5,500 Lumens)</td>
<td>$94.44</td>
<td>(4.83)</td>
<td>$89.61</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18,183</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>87,768</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
## Settlement Agreement Attachment 4

### Page 15 of 69

### Vectren South-Electric

#### Federal Tax Reform Rate Adjustments

**Outdoor Lighting Proposed Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Current Base Rates ($/Month/Light)</th>
<th>Adjustment ($/Month/Light)</th>
<th>Proposed Base Rates ($/Month/Light)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Outdoor Lighting - Rate OL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>High Pressure Sodium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100 Watt (8,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$5.54</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$5.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>100 Watt Directional Luminaire (8,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$5.93</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$5.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>200 Watt (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$7.59</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>200 Watt Directional Luminaire (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$9.01</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$8.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>400 Watt Directional Luminaire (45,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$15.13</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$14.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mercury Vapor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>175 Watt (7,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$4.93</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$4.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>400 Watt (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$5.96</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$5.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>400 Watt Directional Luminaire (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$7.38</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,000 Watt Directional Luminaire (50,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$10.24</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$9.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Emergency Sirens (Rate S)</td>
<td>$16.22</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$15.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9,136</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Proof of Rate Case Billing Determinants Impact of Credit (Annual)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No.</th>
<th>Rate Schedule</th>
<th>Current Base Rates ($/Month/Light)</th>
<th>Adjustment ($/Month/Light)</th>
<th>Proposed Base Rates ($/Month/Light)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Outdoor Lighting - Rate OL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>High Pressure Sodium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>100 Watt (8,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$5.54</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$5.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>100 Watt Directional Luminaire (8,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$5.93</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$5.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>200 Watt (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$7.59</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>200 Watt Directional Luminaire (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$9.01</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$8.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>400 Watt Directional Luminaire (45,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$15.13</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$14.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mercury Vapor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>175 Watt (7,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$4.93</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$4.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>400 Watt (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$5.96</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$5.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>400 Watt Directional Luminaire (20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$7.38</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,000 Watt Directional Luminaire (50,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$10.24</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$9.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Emergency Sirens (Rate S)</td>
<td>$16.22</td>
<td>(0.39)</td>
<td>$15.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9,136</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Vectren South-Electric

**Cause No. 43839**

**Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment**

#### Settlement Agreement Attachment 4

#### Exhibit B

**Page 16 of 69**

---

### Revenue Calculation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cause 43839</th>
<th>Rate Case Original</th>
<th>Adjusted Rate Case Proposed Rates</th>
<th>Tax Rate Adjustments</th>
<th>Rate Case Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Revenue</td>
<td>$587,677,172</td>
<td>$587,677,172</td>
<td>$16,670,635</td>
<td>$571,006,537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Cost of Sales</td>
<td>$222,188,900</td>
<td>$222,188,900</td>
<td></td>
<td>$222,188,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Total O&amp;M Expense</td>
<td>$145,791,061</td>
<td>$145,791,061</td>
<td>(69,433)</td>
<td>$145,721,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Depreciation and Amortization</td>
<td>$72,105,460</td>
<td>$72,105,460</td>
<td></td>
<td>$72,105,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Revenue Taxes</td>
<td>$7,848,464</td>
<td>$7,848,464</td>
<td>(232,667)</td>
<td>$7,615,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Property Taxes</td>
<td>$7,954,693</td>
<td>$7,954,693</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,954,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Interest Expense</td>
<td>$35,888,522</td>
<td>$35,888,522</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35,888,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Total Income Taxes</td>
<td>$37,338,296</td>
<td>$25,522,235</td>
<td>(4,552,474)</td>
<td>$20,969,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Net Income - Booked</td>
<td>$58,561,776</td>
<td>$106,266,359</td>
<td>(11,816,061)</td>
<td>$58,561,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Net Operating Income</td>
<td>$94,450,298</td>
<td>$106,266,359</td>
<td></td>
<td>$94,450,298</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**State Tax Calculation:**

| State Taxable Income | $104,332,030 | $104,332,030 | $87,790,828 |
| State Tax Rate | 8.50% | 8.50% | 8.50% |
| Calculated State Taxes | $8,888,223 | $8,888,223 | $7,457,120 |
| Permanent Credit | $287,446 | $287,446 | $287,446 |
| State Taxes in Base Rates | $9,155,669 | $9,155,669 | $7,744,566 |

---

**Federal Income Tax Calculation:**

| Federal Taxable Income | $84,400,434 | $84,400,434 | $69,443,393 |
| Federal Tax Rate | 35.00% | 21.00% | 21.00% |
| Calculated Federal Taxes | $29,540,152 | $17,724,091 | $14,583,113 |
| Permanent Credit | $(1,359,988) | $(1,359,988) | $(1,359,988) |
| Federal Taxes in Base Rates | $28,180,164 | $16,364,103 | $13,223,125 |

---

**Kentucky Taxable Income**

| Kentucky State Tax Rate | 0.002359% | 0.002359% | 0.002359% |
| Kentucky State Tax | $2464 | $2464 | $2464 |

---

**Kentucky Tax**

| Kentucky State Tax | $2464 | $2464 | $2464 |

---

**Federal Income Tax Calculation:**

| Federal Taxable Income | $84,400,434 | $84,400,434 | $69,443,393 |
| Federal Tax Rate | 35.00% | 21.00% | 21.00% |
| Calculated Federal Taxes | $29,540,152 | $17,724,091 | $14,583,113 |
| Permanent Credit | $(1,359,988) | $(1,359,988) | $(1,359,988) |
| Federal Taxes in Base Rates | $28,180,164 | $16,364,103 | $13,223,125 |

---

**Kentucky Taxable Income**

| Kentucky State Tax Rate | 0.002359% | 0.002359% | 0.002359% |
| Kentucky State Tax | $2464 | $2464 | $2464 |

---

**Kentucky Tax**

| Kentucky State Tax | $2464 | $2464 | $2464 |

---

**Total Income Taxes**

| $37,338,296 | $25,522,235 | $20,969,763 |

---

**Per Rate Case**

| $37,338,296 | $25,522,235 | $20,969,763 |

---

**Difference**

<p>| $0 | $0 | $0 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Revenue Conversion Factor:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Less: IURC Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Less: Bad Debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>One Less IURC Fee and IURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Less: Bad Debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Taxable Adjusted IURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>IURT Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Adjusted IURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Less: Bad Debt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Less: IURC Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Taxable Adjusted Gross Income Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Adjusted Gross Income Tax Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Adjusted Gross Income Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Kentucky Apportionment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Kentucky State Income Tax Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Effective Kentucky Income Tax Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kentucky Coal Tax Credit Effect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Line 5 less line 16 less line 19 less line 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Less: Federal Income Tax Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>One Less Federal Income Tax Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Effective Incremental Revenue/NOI Conversion Factor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Vector South-Electric

**Cause No. 43839**

**Federal Tax Reform - Base Rate Adjustment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue Reduction - Tax Reform</th>
<th>$(16,670,635)</th>
<th>[A]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. **Taxable Income**
   - Cause No. 43839
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Taxable Income**

2. **Total Margins**
   - Cause No. 43839
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Margin**

3. **Fixed Cost Recovery - Energy Charge**
   - Cause No. 43839
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Fixed Cost Recovery - Energy Charge**

4. **Fixed Cost Recovery - Per Light Charge**
   - Cause No. 43839
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Fixed Cost Recovery - Per Light Charge**

5. **Tax Reform Credit - Energy Charge**
   - Cause No. 43839
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit - Energy Charge**

6. **Tax Reform Credit - Demand Charge**
   - Cause No. 43839
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit - Demand Charge**

7. **Tax Reform Credit - Per Light Charge**
   - Cause No. 43839
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit - Per Light Charge**

8. **Total Energy (SWM)**
   - Cause No. 43839
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Energy (SWM)**

9. **Total Demand (Midivox)**
   - Cause No. 43839
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Demand (Midivox)**

10. **Total Lights**
    - Cause No. 43839
    - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
    - **Total Lights**

### Tax Reform Credit**

1. **Taxable Income Allocation**
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Taxable Income**

2. **Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit**

3. **Tax Reform Credit - Energy Charge**
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit - Energy Charge**

4. **Tax Reform Credit - Demand Charge**
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit - Demand Charge**

5. **Tax Reform Credit - Per Light Charge**
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit - Per Light Charge**

### Special Contract Impact**

1. **Special Contract Impact**
   - **Allocate Special Contract Impact**
   - **Total Special Contract Impact**

2. **Special Contract Impact**
   - **Allocate Special Contract Impact**
   - **Total Special Contract Impact**

### Tax Reform Credit**

1. **Tax Reform Credit - Energy Charge**
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit - Energy Charge**

2. **Tax Reform Credit - Demand Charge**
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit - Demand Charge**

3. **Tax Reform Credit - Per Light Charge**
   - **Allocate Tax Reform Credit**
   - **Total Tax Reform Credit - Per Light Charge**

### Total Marginal Allocation**

1. **Total Marginal Allocation**
   - **Allocate Total Marginal Allocation**
   - **Total Marginal Allocation**

### Special Contract Impact**

1. **Special Contract Impact**
   - **Allocate Special Contract Impact**
   - **Total Special Contract Impact**

### Special Contract Change**

1. **Special Contract Change**
   - **Allocate Special Contract Change**
   - **Total Special Contract Change**

### Net Rate Charge - Energy Charge**

1. **Net Rate Charge - Energy Charge**
   - **Allocate Net Rate Charge - Energy Charge**
   - **Total Net Rate Charge - Energy Charge**

### Net Rate Charge - Demand Charge**

1. **Net Rate Charge - Demand Charge**
   - **Allocate Net Rate Charge - Demand Charge**
   - **Total Net Rate Charge - Demand Charge**

### Net Rate Charge - Per Light Charge**

1. **Net Rate Charge - Per Light Charge**
   - **Allocate Net Rate Charge - Per Light Charge**
   - **Total Net Rate Charge - Per Light Charge**

### Note 1**

- Rates calculated to represent the average rate for each rate schedule. For those that have multiple steps rates, specific credits are determined by rate schedule in Exhibit A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[6] Effective Rate</td>
<td>39.124%</td>
<td>38.828%</td>
<td>37.808%</td>
<td>37.547%</td>
<td>39.204%</td>
<td>38.981%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[7] Statutory Rate</td>
<td>40.525%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[8] Taxable Income</td>
<td>100.0000%</td>
<td>42.6736%</td>
<td>1.1963%</td>
<td>1.1605%</td>
<td>2.1101%</td>
<td>21.9701%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0263%</td>
<td>0.5467%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[9] Revenue</td>
<td>$ 591,442,593</td>
<td>$ 257,526,721</td>
<td>$ 1,802,114</td>
<td>$ 11,414,957</td>
<td>$ 169,226,065</td>
<td>$ 13,720,966</td>
<td>$ 125,865,200</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 7,269,170</td>
<td>$ 1,368,200</td>
<td>$ 3,152,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[12] Margin</td>
<td>100.0000%</td>
<td>47.0597%</td>
<td>1.0631%</td>
<td>1.1605%</td>
<td>2.1101%</td>
<td>21.9701%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0263%</td>
<td>0.5867%</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[13] Energy (kWh)</td>
<td>$ 4,139,010,684</td>
<td>$ 1,492,701,342</td>
<td>$ 12,370,498</td>
<td>$ 63,805,381</td>
<td>$ 116,502,274</td>
<td>$ 102,743,921</td>
<td>$ 1,205,322,138</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 81,222,000</td>
<td>$ 7,650,848</td>
<td>$ 14,468,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[14] Margin - Energy Charge</td>
<td>$ 231,722,709</td>
<td>$ 129,132,527</td>
<td>$ 615,556</td>
<td>$ 5,275,619</td>
<td>$ 66,043,102</td>
<td>$ 4,736,979</td>
<td>$ 25,918,726</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[15] Demand (kW/kVa)</td>
<td>$ 6,618,733</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 3,542,014</td>
<td>$ 378,855</td>
<td>$ 2,577,902</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>119,962</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[16] Margin - Demand</td>
<td>$ 49,728,805</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 10,461,077</td>
<td>$ 1,894,237</td>
<td>$ 25,779,015</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ 2,574,440</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[17] Lights (Number)</td>
<td>$ 27,319</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,136</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[18] Margin - Lights</td>
<td>$ 4,002,418</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,204,717</td>
<td>2,797,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[19] Margin from Energy</td>
<td>100.0000%</td>
<td>100.0000%</td>
<td>100.0000%</td>
<td>100.0000%</td>
<td>77.2216%</td>
<td>71.4345%</td>
<td>50.1351%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[20] Margin from Demand</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>22.7784%</td>
<td>28.5685%</td>
<td>49.8949%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[21] Margin from Quantity of Lights</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
<td>0.0000%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

Sheet No. 10
Fourth, Revised Page 1 of 2
Cancels Third, Revised Page 1 of 2

Deleted: Third
Deleted: Second

RATES
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to all Residential Customers. Customers shall be classified for billing purposes as either Standard or Transitional. A Transitional Customer shall be any Residential Customer who receives service at a Transitional Premises. A Transitional Premises is any Residential Premises which permanently and exclusively uses electric equipment for space heating, takes all service through one meter and which either received service under the former Rate EH as of May 3, 2011 or which is attached to Company’s distribution system on or before May 3, 2012. Standard Customers are all other Residential Customers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$11.00 per month

Energy Charge:
Standard Customers
$0.09160 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Transitional Customers
$0.07177 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month
$0.04937 per kWh for all over 1,000 kWh used during the months of June through September
$0.03654 per kWh for all over 1,000 kWh used during the months of October through May

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Effective: May 3, 2016

Settlement Agreement Attachment 4
Page 21 of 69

Sheet No. 13
Fifth Revised Page 1 of 2
Cancels Fourth Revised Page 1 of 2

RATe B
WATER HEATING SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to Customers electing service hereunder for separately metered service used for water heating, subject to the conditions set forth below. This Rate Schedule is closed to new Customers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rate and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$ 5.00 per month

Energy Charge:
$0.04688 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
• Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
• Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
• Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
• Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
• Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Riders:
The following Rider is available to qualified Customers:
• Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective: December 21, 2017
RATE SGS
SMALL GENERAL SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand or, if new Customer, an estimated Maximum Demand, of 10kW, or less electing service hereunder. Company shall determine Customer’s estimated Maximum Demand by review of the connected load or other suitable means.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$11.00 per month

Energy Charge:
- $0.08811 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month
- $0.06686 per kWh for the next 1,000 kWh used per month
- $0.03517 per kWh for all over 2,000 kWh used per month

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.06475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Riders:
The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:
- Rider NM – Net Metering Rider
- Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider

Effective:
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

RATE SGS
SMALL GENERAL SERVICE
(Continued)

Other Charges:
_The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable_

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE
Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company’s General Terms and Conditions and the Commission’s Regulations.
RATE DGS
DEMAND GENERAL SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand of more than 10kW for light and/or power requirements supplied through one light meter and/or one power meter, or at the option of Company, through a single meter for lighting and power, who elects service hereunder. Customer shall be classified for billing purposes based on Prior Year Maximum Demand as follows:
- DGS-1 – Up to and including 70 kW
- DGS-2 – Over 70 kW and up to and including 300 kW
- DGS-3 – Over 300 kW

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, single or three phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
- DGS-1 - $15.00 per month
- DGS-2 - $35.00 per month
- DGS-3 - $75.00 per month

Demand Charge:
The monthly charge for the first 10 kW of Billing Demand is included in the Energy Charge.

$5.187 per kW per Month for all kW of Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW

Energy Charge:
- $0.07561 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month
- $0.05415 per kWh for the next 14,000 kWh used per month
- $0.02518 per kWh for all over 15,000 kWh used per month

*For Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW add 300 kWh per kW of such excess to this rate usage step.

Fuel Charge:
$0.03887 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00474 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Effective: May 3, 2016
Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge.

Transformer Ownership Discount:
Customers with a Maximum Demand of 100 kW or greater and receiving service at Company's available Primary Voltage may own, operate and maintain all transformer facilities. A discount of forty-five and one-tenth cents ($0.451) for each kW of Billing Demand will apply to such customers.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Riders:
The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:
- Rider IP-2 – Interruptible Power Service
- Rider NM – Net Metering Rider
- Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider
- Rider IO – Interruptible Option Rider
- Rider AFS – Alternate Feed Service Rider
- Rider ED – Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD – Area Development Rider
- Rider TS – Temporary Service Rider
- Rider DR – MISO Demand Response

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND
The Billing Demand for the current month shall be the Maximum Demand, but not less than 60% of the highest Maximum Demand for the Prior Year.

SEPARATE METERING
When the lighting and power demands are metered separately, the Maximum Demand of the Month shall be the arithmetical sum of the Maximum Demand of each meter. The energy use of the lighting and power meters shall also be added.
RATDGS
DEMAND GENERAL SERVICE
(Continued)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE
Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Effective:
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

Sheet No. 16
Fifth Revised Page 1 of 2
Cancels Fourth Revised Page 1 of 2

Settlement Agreement Attachment 4
Page 27 of 69

Exhibit D
Page 8 of 25

RATE OSS OFF-SEASON SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand of more than 10kW whose service address is an Eligible Premises. An Eligible Premises is one which permanently and exclusively uses electric equipment for space heating, takes all service through one meter, and which received service under Rate OSS on or before May 3, 2011 and who elects service hereunder.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, single or Three Phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The Monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$15.00 per month

Demand Charge:
$4.744 per kW per month for all kW of Billing Demand.

Energy Charge:
$0.04386 per kWh for all kWh used per month.

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Effective: December 21, 2017
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

RATE LP
LARGE POWER SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer receiving Electric Service at Primary or Transmission Voltage and having a Prior Year Maximum Demand of 300 kVA or greater, electing service hereunder. Transmission Voltage service, where available, shall be at 69kV or higher, at the option of Company.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Three Phase, nominal voltages, 4160/2400, 12470/7200, 69000, 138000 volts or any other mutually agreed upon voltages. Customer shall furnish and maintain all necessary transforming, controlling and protective equipment. Service will be metered at the Primary or Transmission Voltage supplied.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge: $150.00 per Month

Demand Charge: $9.310 per kVA per month for all kVA of Billing Demand.

Transmission Voltage Discount (for delivery at 69 kV or higher): $2.342 per kVA per month for all kVA of Billing Demand.

Energy Charge: $0.01947 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Fuel Charge: $0.03770 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge: $0.00460 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Minimum Demand Charge.

The Minimum Demand Charge shall be calculated as the Demand Charge per kVA multiplied by 60% of the highest Billing Demand for the Prior Year (but not less than 300 kVA).

Effective: May 3, 2016
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

RATE LP
LARGE POWER SERVICE
(Continued)

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Riders:
The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:
- Rider IP-2 – Interruptible Power Service
- Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider
- Rider IC – Interruptible Contract Rider
- Rider IO – Interruptible Option Rider
- Rider AFS – Alternate Feed Service Rider
- Rider ED – Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD – Area Development Rider
- Rider DR – MISO Demand Response

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND
Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, the Billing Demand for the current month shall be
the Maximum Demand, but not less than 60% of the highest Maximum Demand for the Prior
Year and in no event less than 300 kVa.

Off-peak demands which will be disregarded in determining the Billing Demand shall be those
demands created on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays designated by Company and between
8:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. on any other day, provided that the Billing Demand for the month
shall never be less than 50% of the Maximum Demand during such month regardless of when
such Maximum Demand occurred.

Company reserves the right, upon thirty days notice to Customer, to change the off-peak
demand periods when peak load conditions on Company’s system make such modification
necessary. Company shall not be required to increase the capacity of any service facilities in
order to furnish off-peak demands.

CONTRACT
For service hereunder, a written Contract is required for an initial term of not less than three
(3) years or for a longer period where unusual expenditures by Company may be necessary to
provide service, and such Contract shall continue for annual successive terms unless
cancelled. The Contract may be cancelled by either party by providing written notice to the
other party not less than one (1) year prior to the date of termination.

Effective:
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company’s General Terms and Conditions and the Commission’s Regulations.

Effective: [Redacted: December 21, 2017]
RATE HLF
HIGH LOAD FACTOR SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion. This service is available only from facilities operating at Transmission Voltage.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer supplied at a single point of delivery with a Contract Demand of not less than 4,500 kVA electing service hereunder.

This Rate Schedule is not applicable to Customer where 1) an alternate source of power is used, 2) for resale to others, or 3) as a supplement to service furnished under any other Rate Schedule.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Three Phase, nominal voltages 69,000, 138,000 volts or any other mutually agreed upon voltages. Customer shall furnish and maintain all necessary transforming, controlling and protective equipment.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Demand Charge:
$19.482 per kVA per month for all kVA of Billing Demand

Fuel Charge:
$0.03644 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00445 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Demand Charge, but not less than $93,276.00 per month.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Effective:
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

Sheet No. 19
Second Revised Page 2 of 4
Canceled First Revised Page 2 of 4
Deleted: First
Deleted: Original

RATE BAMP
BACKUP, AUXILIARY AND
MAINTENANCE POWER SERVICES
(Continued)

Maintenance Power Service is capacity and energy provided by Company to replace capacity and energy normally generated by Customer’s generating equipment during a scheduled outage of such equipment. Maintenance Power will only be available by schedule as agreed to by Company a minimum of 14 days in advance.

All Power Services supplied hereunder shall be provided only to the extent of the available capacity of Company’s electric facilities and of its supply lines, at such frequency, phase, regulation and voltage as it has available at the location of service. Customer must provide protective and regulation equipment satisfactory to Company to interconnect and/or operate its electric generation facilities in parallel with Company’s system.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge: $100.00 per month

Capacity Charge:

Backup Power
- firm
$5.502 plus 120% of the capacity component in the current Rate CSP, per kVA of Rated Capacity.

- non-firm
$5.502 per kVA of Rated Capacity, plus $2.98 per kVA of Billing Demand.

Auxiliary Power
The Capacity Charge of Customer’s applicable Rate Schedule, per kVA of Billing Demand

Maintenance Power
The applicable Demand Charge per kVA currently in effect for Rate LP, exclusive of any minimums.

Transmission Voltage Discount
(for delivery at 69kV or higher)
$2.34 per kVA of Billing Demand or Rated Capacity.

Energy Charges:

All kWh used (Backup)
100% of Company’s hourly incremental energy costs, per kWh, inclusive of any variable production charges.

All kWh used (Auxiliary and Maintenance)
The Energy Charge and Variable Production Charge and the Fuel Cost Adjustment in Appendix A of Customer’s applicable Rate Schedule.

Fuel Charge:
Customer shall be subject to Fuel Charge as specified in Customer’s applicable Rate Schedule.

Effective: October 23, 2013
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

RATe MLA
MUNICIPAL LEVEE AUTHORITY SERVICE

Availability
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

Applicability
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Municipal Levee Authority Customer with a Maximum Demand of more than 200kW for light and/or power requirements supplied through one light meter and/or one power meter, or at the option of Company, through a single meter for lighting and power, which elects service hereunder. Customers shall be classified for billing purposes based on Monthly Contract Demand as follows:
MLA-2 – Up to and including 300 kW
MLA-3 – Over 300 kW

Character of Service
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, three phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

Rates and Charges
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
MLA-2 - $35.00 per month
MLA-3 - $75.00 per month

Demand Charge:
The monthly charge for the first 10 kW of Billing Demand is included in the Energy Charge below.
$5.187 per kW per Month for all kW of Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW

Energy Charge:
$0.07561 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month
$0.05415 per kWh for the next 14,000 kWh used per month *
$0.02513 per kWh for all over 15,000 kWh used per month

*For Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW add 300 kWh per kW of such excess to this rate usage step.

Fuel Charge:
$0.03887 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00474 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge.

Effective: January 11, 2018
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

Sheet No. 30
First Revised Page 1 of 5
Cancels Original Page 1 of 4
Deleted: Original
Deleted: 4

RATE SL-1
STREET LIGHTING SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for standard street and highway lighting service to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. All equipment shall be of standard design and construction as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment. Company reserves the right to furnish such service from either series or multiple circuits, or both.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charges:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

(A) Series and/or Multiple Incandescent Lamp Street Lighting Rates limited to Lamps in use and/or on Order as of August 1, 1968.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overhead Construction – Wood Poles</th>
<th>Radial Wave Reflector</th>
<th>Enclosing Globe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2500 Lumen</td>
<td>$ 16.12</td>
<td>$ 20.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000 Lumen</td>
<td>$ 24.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deleted: 20.85
Deleted: 5.40
Deleted: 9.13

Effective: May 3, 2011
(B) Series and/or Multiple Mercury Vapor Lamp Street Lighting Rates Limited to Lamps in Use and/or on order as of December 31, 1980.

### Overhead Construction

- **175 Watt** (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)
- Twin arm 175 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting
- **250 Watt** (Approximately 11,000 Lumens)
- **400 Watt** (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)
- Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting
- **1000 Watt** (Approximately 54,000 Lumens)

### Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Poles</th>
<th>Metal Poles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$63.08</td>
<td>$111.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>$201.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$86.64</td>
<td>$129.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$109.91</td>
<td>$121.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>$216.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$111.93</td>
<td>$165.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or Sidewalk is Not Required

- **175 Watt** (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)
- Twin arm 175 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting

### Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metal Poles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$122.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$219.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(C) Series and/or Multiple High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting Rates.

(Restricted to Lamps in use and/or on order as of December 31, 2018)

### Overhead Construction

- **100 Watt** (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)
- Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting
- **150 Watt** (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)
- **200 Watt** (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)
- Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting
- **400 Watt** (Approximately 45,000 Lumens)
- Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)

### Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Poles</th>
<th>Metal Poles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$72.07</td>
<td>$120.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>$219.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70.70</td>
<td>$119.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$122.22</td>
<td>$217.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>$256.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$173.74</td>
<td>$227.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>$384.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Effective:** February 1, 2018
### Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A

**Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)**

**Tariff for Electric Service**

I.U.R.C. No. E-13

---

**Settlement Agreement Attachment 4**

**Page 36 of 69**

---

### Exhibit D

**Page 17 of 25**

---

**RATE SL-1**

**STREET LIGHTING SERVICE**

(Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>Metal Poles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' ... 180° mounting</td>
<td>$131.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$228.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' ... 180° mounting</td>
<td>$341.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' ... 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens), Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Poles</th>
<th>Metal Poles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$47.81</td>
<td>$96.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$103.15</td>
<td>$128.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$180.76</td>
<td>$234.71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overhead Construction**

| 60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens)                                                            | Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture |
| Twin arm 60 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15' ... 180° mounting       | Metal Poles                         |
| 130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)                                                          | $107.20                             |
| Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15' ... 180° mounting      | $188.13                             |
| 210 Watt (Approximately 24,000 Lumens)                                                          | $209.23                             |
| Twin arm 210 Watt (Approximately 48,000 Lumens)                                                 | $303.74                             |

**Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required**

| 60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens)                                                            | Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture |
| Twin arm 60 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' ... 180° mounting       | Metal Poles                         |
| 130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)                                                          | $263.16                             |
| Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15' ... 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used) |                                     |
| 130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)           |                                     |
| 210 Watt (Approximately 24,000 Lumens), Twin arm 210 Watt (Approximately 48,000 Lumens)        |                                     |

---

**Effective:** **February 1, 2018**
RATE SL-2
ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE
(Post Top Lantern Type Luminaire)

**AVAILABILITY**
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

**APPLICABILITY**
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in approved areas. This Rate Schedule is applicable only for post-top luminaires equipped with 175 Watt mercury vapor lamps, 100 Watt high pressure sodium or 60 Watt LED lamps mounted on wood posts suitable for a mounting height of approximately 15 feet and supplied from underground conductor.

**CHARACTER OF SERVICE**
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

**RATES AND CHARGES**
Annual Facilities Charges:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment Type</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) Mercury Vapor Lamps – Wood Post (Restricted to Lamps in use as of October 6, 1983)</td>
<td>$64.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) High Pressure Sodium Lamp – Wood Post (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)</td>
<td>$73.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens) Light Emitting Diode (LED) Lamps – Wood Post</td>
<td>$48.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Rate Schedule is restricted to the installation at Company expense of not more than an average of 50 feet of underground feeder per luminaire. Under this Rate Schedule, Company will not be required at its expense to break and replace or to bore under pavement and/or sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of installation the estimated installed cost of all underground feeder in excess of an average of 50 feet per luminaire and the estimated cost of breaking, replacing, and for boring under pavement and/or sidewalk. The average length of underground feeder per luminaire shall be determined by dividing the total length of underground feeder installed by the number of luminaires installed pursuant to any one request order.

Effective: Deleted: February 1, 2018
RATE SL-3
ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE
(Contemporary Spherical)

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule is applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but is restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in approved areas. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal posts suitable for underground conductor.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charge:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction – Steel Post</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 Watt high pressure sodium lamp enclosed in approximately 28&quot; diameter sphere mounted on 10' steel pole (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)</td>
<td>$204.94 Deleted: 9.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) lamp enclosed in approximately 28&quot; diameter sphere mounted on 10' steel pole</td>
<td>$185.88 Deleted: 90.71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Rate Schedule is restricted to installation at Company expense of not more than an average of 45' of underground feeder per unit. Under this Rate Schedule, Company will not be required at its expense to break and replace concrete or to bore under pavement and/or sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of installation the estimated cost of all underground feeder in excess of an average of 45' per unit and the estimated cost of breaking, replacing, and boring under pavement and/or sidewalk. The average length of the underground feeder per unit shall be determined by dividing the total length of underground feeder necessary for installation by the number of units installed pursuant to any one request order.

Effective: Deleted: February 1, 2018
RATE SL-5
EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for expressway lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation.

This Rate Schedule is available only for luminaries equipped with mercury vapor, high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal poles of extra height suitable for underground conductor.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system including poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. This service limited to luminaire and poles as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charge:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

(A) Mercury Vapor Street Lighting Rates Limited to Lamps In Use and/or On Order as of December 31, 1981.

| Underground Construction – Metal Pole |
| 1,000 Watt mercury vapor lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction) | $415.71 |
| 1,000 Watt mercury vapor lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangible Construction) | $394.14 |

(B) High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting Rates
(Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)

| Underground Construction – Metal Poles |
| 400 Watt high pressure sodium lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction) | $478.41 |

Effective: February 1, 2018
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

Sheet No. 34
Third Revised Page 2 of 3
Cancels Second Revised Page 2 of 3
Deleted: Second
Deleted: First

RATE SL-5
EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING SERVICE
(Continued)

Twin 400 Watt high pressure sodium lamps and fixtures with an
approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction) $646.95
(Deleted: 51.76)

400 Watt high pressure sodium lamp and fixture with an
approximate 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangible Construction) $456.85
(Deleted: 61.68)

(C) Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates

Underground Construction – Metal Poles
210 Watt LED lamp and fixture with an approximate
40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction) $485.39
(Deleted: 90.22)

Twin 210 Watt LED lamps and fixtures with an
approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction) $660.92
(Deleted: 5.70)

210 Watt LED lamp and fixture with an
approximate 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangible Construction) $463.84
(Deleted: 8.67)

This Rate Schedule is restricted to installation at Company expense of not more than an
average of 175 feet of underground feeder per unit. Under this Rate Schedule, Company will
not be required at its expense to break and replace concrete or to bore under pavement and/or
sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of installation the estimated cost of all
underground feeder in excess of an average of 175 feet per unit and the estimated cost of
breaking, replacing, and boring under pavement and/or sidewalk. The average length of the
underground feeder per unit shall be determined by dividing the total length of underground
feeder necessary for installation by the number of units installed pursuant to any one request
order.

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00475 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the sum of one-twelfth of the applicable Annual
Facilities Charges for all Street Lights installed for Customer.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly to kWh determined based on Hours of
Use:
• Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
• Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement
Charge

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective: February 1, 2018
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

Sheet No. 36
Second Revised Page 1 of 3
Cancels First Revised Page 1 of 3

Settlement Agreement Attachment 4
Page 41 of 69

Exhibit D
Page 22 of 25

RATE SL-7
ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE
(Turn of the Century)

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in specified areas that are approved by Company. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with mercury vapor lamps, high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal posts suitable for underground conductor in which Customer has made a contribution in aid of construction in the amount of the material cost of the posts and fixtures.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, luminaires, wiring, and all other appurtenances to supply service hereunder, except Customer will furnish and install the anchor bases, grounding systems, conduits and handholds as specified by Company. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, and repair and maintain all equipment unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charge:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction – Metal Post</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Watt high pressure sodium lamp post top fixture on 12.5' steel post with cast iron ornamental top and base (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)</td>
<td>$177.53 – Deleted: 82.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) lamp post top fixture on 16' steel post with aluminum ornamental top and base</td>
<td>$153.27 – Deleted: 8.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective: – Deleted: February 1, 2018

Settlement Agreement Attachment 4
Page 42 of 69

Deleted: First
Deleted: Original

Sheet No. 37
Second Revised Page 1 of 2
Cancels First Revised Page 1 of 2

Exhibit D
Page 23 of 25

RATE SL-8
ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE
(Post Top Lighting Service)

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in specified areas that are approved by Company. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on fiberglass posts suitable for underground conductor in which Customer has made a contribution in aid of construction in an amount that will limit the installed cost to Company to the amount included in the rate ($400).

Customers other than a Municipal Corporation may be required to provide evidence of creditworthiness suitable to Company.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, luminaires, wiring, and all other appurtenances to supply service hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, and repair and maintain all equipment unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charges:
(_payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction with Fiberglass Poles.</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Watt high pressure sodium (8,000 lumen)</td>
<td>$96.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) (5,500 lumen)</td>
<td>$64.61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00475 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the sum of one-twelfth of the applicable Annual Facilities Charges for all Street Lights installed for Customer.

Effective: February 1, 2018
OUTDOOR LIGHTING SERVICE (DUSK TO DAWN)

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for outdoor lighting to any Customer including Community Organizations or Real Estate Developers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service hereunder shall be dusk-to-dawn lighting service using a mercury lamp or a high pressure sodium lamp with photo-electric control. Lights installed in Municipal Corporations must be located on or extend over the property of Customer.

RATES AND CHARGES
Monthly Facilities Charge:
For each lamp with luminaire and bracket (not over four (4) feet in length) including one span of secondary conductors and/or service drop, mounted on a suitable existing pole, and served from Company's secondary distribution system.

MERCURY VAPOR
( LIMITED TO LAMPS IN USE OR ON ORDER AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1981)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Watt (approximately 7,000 lumen)</th>
<th>175 Watt</th>
<th>$4.54 per lamp per month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td>400 Watt</td>
<td>$5.57 per lamp per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(approximately 20,000 lumen)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td>400 Watt</td>
<td>Directional Luminaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(approximately 20,000 lumen)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6.99 per lamp per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td>1,000 Watt (approximately 50,000 lumen)</td>
<td>Directional Luminaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td></td>
<td>$9.85 per lamp per month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Watt (approximately 8,000 lumen)</th>
<th>100 Watt</th>
<th>$5.15 per lamp per month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td>100 Watt</td>
<td>Directional Luminaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(approximately 8,000 lumen)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5.54 per lamp per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td>200 Watt</td>
<td>Directional Luminaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(approximately 20,000 lumen)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7.20 per lamp per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td>200 Watt</td>
<td>Directional Luminaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(approximately 20,000 lumen)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8.62 per lamp per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp</td>
<td>400 Watt</td>
<td>Directional Luminaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(approximately 45,000 lumen)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.74 per lamp per month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When other new facilities are installed by Company, Customer will in addition to the above Monthly Facilities Charge, pay in advance of installation, the cost for the new overhead facilities extending from the nearest or most suitable pole of Company to the point designated by Customer for the installation of said lamp. Company, at its option, may permit Customer to pay for such additional facilities in equal monthly installments extending over a period not to exceed twelve (12) months.

Effective: May 3, 2011
**Rate S**

**Emergency Notification Siren Service**

**Availability**
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

**Applicability**
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any emergency notification siren located in the service area of Company that does not receive service through a meter.

**Rates and Charges**
The Monthly Charge for this service shall be $15.83.

**Payment**
Bills are payable monthly on or before the fifteenth day of the month following the calendar month during which service was supplied.

**Contract**
Service under this Rate Schedule requires a written contract for a term of not less than one (1) year.

**Terms and Conditions of Service**
Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company’s General Terms and Conditions Applicable to Electric Service.

Effective: May 3, 2011
Settlement Agreement Attachment 4
Page 45 of 69
Exhibit E
Sheet No. 10
Fourth Revised Page 1 of 2
Cancels Third Revised Page 1 of 2

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

RATE RS
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the
availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within
Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to all Residential Customers. Customers shall be
classified for billing purposes as either Standard or Transitional. A Transitional Customer shall
be any Residential Customer who receives service at a Transitional Premises. A Transitional
Premises is any Residential Premises which permanently and exclusively uses electric
equipment for space heating, takes all service through one meter and which either received
service under the former Rate EH as of May 3, 2011 or which is attached to Company's
distribution system on or before May 3, 2012. Standard Customers are all other Residential
Customers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire
120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$11.00 per month

Energy Charge:
Standard Customers
$0.09160 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Transitional Customers
$0.07177 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month
$0.04937 per kWh for all over 1,000 kWh used during the months of June through
September
$0.03654 per kWh for all over 1,000 kWh used during the months of October through
May

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Effective:
RATE B
WATER HEATING SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to Customers electing service hereunder for separately metered service used for water heating, subject to the conditions set forth below. This Rate Schedule is closed to new Customers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rate and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge: $5.00 per month

Energy Charge: $0.04688 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Fuel Charge: $0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge: $0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge: The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Riders:
The following Rider is available to qualified Customers:
- Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.
RATE SGS
SMALL GENERAL SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand or, if new Customer, an estimated Maximum Demand, of 10kW, or less electing service hereunder. Company shall determine Customer’s estimated Maximum Demand by review of the connected load or other suitable means.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Single Phase, three-wire 120/240 or 120/208 nominal volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:  
$11.00 per month

Energy Charge:  
$0.08811 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month  
$0.06686 per kWh for the next 1,000 kWh used per month  
$0.03687 per kWh for all over 2,000 kWh used per month

Fuel Charge:  
$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:  
$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge:  
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge.

Adjustments:  
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:  
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause  
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment  
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment  
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment  
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Riders:  
The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:  
- Rider NM – Net Metering Rider  
- Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider

Effective:
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)

Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

RATE SGS
SMALL GENERAL SERVICE
(Continued)

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE
Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions and the Commission's Regulations.

Effective:
**AVAILABILITY**
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

**APPLICABILITY**
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand of more than 10kW for light and/or power requirements supplied through one light meter and/or one power meter, or at the option of Company, through a single meter for lighting and power, who elects service hereunder. Customer shall be classified for billing purposes based on Prior Year Maximum Demand as follows:
- **DGS-1** - Up to and including 70 kW
- **DGS-2** - Over 70 kW and up to and including 300 kW
- **DGS-3** - Over 300 kW

**CHARACTER OF SERVICE**
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, single or three phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

**RATES AND CHARGES**
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

**Customer Facilities Charge:**
- **DGS-1** - $15.00 per month
- **DGS-2** - $35.00 per month
- **DGS-3** - $75.00 per month

**Demand Charge:**
The monthly charge for the first 10 kW of Billing Demand is included in the Energy Charge.

$5.187 per kW per Month for all kW of Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW

**Energy Charge:**
- $0.07561 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month
- $0.05415 per kWh for the next 14,000 kWh used per month *
- $0.02518 per kWh for all over 15,000 kWh used per month

*For Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW add 300 kWh per kW of such excess to this rate usage step.

**Fuel Charge:**
$0.03887 per kWh for all kWh used per month

**Variable Production Charge:**
$0.00474 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Effective:
Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge.

Transformer Ownership Discount:
Customers with a Maximum Demand of 100 kW or greater and receiving service at Company’s available Primary Voltage may own, operate and maintain all transformer facilities. A discount of forty-five and one-tenth cents ($0.451) for each kW of Billing Demand will apply to such customers.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Riders:
The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:
- Rider IP-2 – Interruptible Power Service
- Rider NM – Net Metering Rider
- Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider
- Rider IO – Interruptible Option Rider
- Rider AFS – Alternate Feed Service Rider
- Rider ED – Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD – Area Development Rider
- Rider TS – Temporary Service Rider
- Rider DR – MISO Demand Response

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND
The Billing Demand for the current month shall be the Maximum Demand, but not less than 60% of the highest Maximum Demand for the Prior Year.

SEPARATE METERING
When the lighting and power demands are metered separately, the Maximum Demand of the Month shall be the arithmetical sum of the Maximum Demand of each meter. The energy use of the lighting and power meters shall also be added.

Effective:
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE
Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company’s General Terms and Conditions and the Commission’s Regulations.

Effective:
RATE OSS
OFF-SEASON SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer with a Prior Year Maximum Demand of more than 10kW whose service address is an Eligible Premises. An Eligible Premises is one which permanently and exclusively uses electric equipment for space heating, takes all service through one meter, and which received service under Rate OSS on or before May 3, 2011 and who elects service hereunder.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, single or Three Phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The Monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$15.00 per month

Demand Charge:
$4.744 per kW per month for all kW of Billing Demand.

Energy Charge:
$0.04385 per kWh for all kWh used per month.

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00475 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Effective:
RATE LP
LARGE POWER SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer receiving Electric Service at Primary or Transmission Voltage and having a Prior Year Maximum Demand of 300 kVA or greater, electing service hereunder. Transmission Voltage service, where available, shall be at 69kV or higher, at the option of Company.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Three Phase, nominal voltages, 4160/2400, 12470/7200, 69000, 138000 volts or any other mutually agreed upon voltages. Customer shall furnish and maintain all necessary transforming, controlling and protective equipment. Service will be metered at the Primary or Transmission Voltage supplied.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
$150.00 per Month

Demand Charge:
$9.310 per kVA per month for all kVA of Billing Demand.

Transmission Voltage Discount (for delivery at 69 kV or higher):
$2.342 per kVA per month for all kVA of Billing Demand.

Energy Charge:
$0.01947 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Fuel Charge:
$0.03770 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00460 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Minimum Demand Charge.

The Minimum Demand Charge shall be calculated as the Demand Charge per kVA multiplied by 60% of the highest Billing Demand for the Prior Year (but not less than 300 kVA).
RATe LP
LARGE POWER SERVICE
(Continued)

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Riders:
The following Riders are available to qualified Customers:
- Rider IP-2 – Interruptible Power Service
- Rider DLC – Direct Load Control Rider
- Rider IC – Interruptible Contract Rider
- Rider IO – Interruptible Option Rider
- Rider AFS – Alternate Feed Service Rider
- Rider ED – Economic Development Rider
- Rider AD – Area Development Rider
- Rider DR – MISO Demand Response

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

DETERMINATION OF BILLING DEMAND
Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, the Billing Demand for the current month shall be the Maximum Demand, but not less than 60% of the highest Maximum Demand for the Prior Year and in no event less than 300 kVa.

Off-peak demands which will be disregarded in determining the Billing Demand shall be those demands created on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays designated by Company and between 8:00 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. on any other day, provided that the Billing Demand for the month shall never be less than 50% of the Maximum Demand during such month regardless of when such Maximum Demand occurred.

Company reserves the right, upon thirty days notice to Customer, to change the off-peak demand periods when peak load conditions on Company’s system make such modification necessary. Company shall not be required to increase the capacity of any service facilities in order to furnish off-peak demands.

CONTRACT
For service hereunder, a written Contract is required for an initial term of not less than three (3) years or for a longer period where unusual expenditures by Company may be necessary to provide service, and such Contract shall continue for annual successive terms unless cancelled. The Contract may be cancelled by either party by providing written notice to the other party not less than one (1) year prior to the date of termination.

Effective:
LARGE POWER SERVICE
(Continued)

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE
Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company’s General Terms and Conditions and the Commission’s Regulations.
Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A  
Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)  
Tariff for Electric Service  
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

**RATE HLF**  
**HIGH LOAD FACTOR SERVICE**

**AVAILABILITY**  
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion. This service is available only from facilities operating at Transmission Voltage.

**APPLICABILITY**  
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Non-Residential Customer supplied at a single point of delivery with a Contract Demand of not less than 4,500 kVa electing service hereunder.

This Rate Schedule is not applicable to Customer where 1) an alternate source of power is used, 2) for resale to others, or 3) as a supplement to service furnished under any other Rate Schedule.

**CHARACTER OF SERVICE**  
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, Three Phase, nominal voltages 69,000, 138,000 volts or any other mutually agreed upon voltages. Customer shall furnish and maintain all necessary transforming, controlling and protective equipment.

**RATES AND CHARGES**  
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

- **Demand Charge:** $19.482 per kVa per month for all kVa of Billing Demand
- **Fuel Charge:** $0.03644 per kWh for all kWh used per month
- **Variable Production Charge:** $0.00445 per kWh for all kWh used per month
- **Minimum Monthly Charge:** The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Demand Charge, but not less than $93,276.00 per month.

**Adjustments:**  
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix B – Demand Side Management Adjustment
- Appendix I – MISO Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix J – Reliability Cost and Revenue Adjustment
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Effective:
Maintenance Power Service is capacity and energy provided by Company to replace capacity and energy normally generated by Customer’s generating equipment during a scheduled outage of such equipment. Maintenance Power will only be available by schedule as agreed to by Company a minimum of 14 days in advance.

All Power Services supplied hereunder shall be provided only to the extent of the available capacity of Company’s electric facilities and of its supply lines, at such frequency, phase, regulation and voltage as it has available at the location of service. Customer must provide protective and regulation equipment satisfactory to Company to interconnect and/or operate its electric generation facilities in parallel with Company’s system.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

**Customer Facilities Charge:** $100.00 per month

**Capacity Charge:**

- **Backup Power**
  - **-firm** $5.502 plus 120% of the capacity component in the current Rate CSP, per kVA of Rated Capacity.
  - **-non-firm** $5.502 per kVA of Rated Capacity, plus $2.98 per kVA of Billing Demand.

- **Auxiliary Power** The Capacity Charge of Customer’s applicable Rate Schedule, per kVA of Billing Demand

- **Maintenance Power** The applicable Demand Charge per kVA currently in effect for Rate LP, exclusive of any minimums.

- **Transmission Voltage Discount** (for delivery at 69kV or higher) $2.34 per kVA of Billing Demand or Rated Capacity.

**Energy Charges:**

- **All kWh used (Backup)** 100% of Company’s hourly incremental energy costs, per kWh, inclusive of any variable production charges.

- **All kWh used (Auxiliary and Maintenance)** The Energy Charge and Variable Production Charge and the Fuel Cost Adjustment in Appendix A of Customer’s applicable Rate Schedule.

**Fuel Charge:**
Customer shall be subject to Fuel Charge as specified in Customer’s applicable Rate Schedule.

Effective:
RATE MLA
MUNICIPAL LEVEE AUTHORITY SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any Municipal Levee Authority Customer with a Maximum Demand of more than 200kW for light and/or power requirements supplied through one light meter and/or one power meter, or at the option of Company, through a single meter for lighting and power, which elects service hereunder. Customers shall be classified for billing purposes based on Monthly Contract Demand as follows:
- MLA-2 – Up to and including 300 kW
- MLA-3 – Over 300 kW

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service provided hereunder shall be alternating current, sixty hertz, three phase, nominal voltages 120/240, 120/208, 240, 277/480, 480 volts, or any other mutually agreed upon voltages.

RATES AND CHARGES
The monthly Rates and Charges for service hereunder shall be:

Customer Facilities Charge:
- MLA-2 - $35.00 per month
- MLA-3 - $75.00 per month

Demand Charge:
The monthly charge for the first 10 kW of Billing Demand is included in the Energy Charge below.

$5.187 per kW per Month for all kW of Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW

Energy Charge:
$0.07561 per kWh for the first 1,000 kWh used per month
$0.05415 per kWh for the next 14,000 kWh used per month *
$0.02518 per kWh for all over 15,000 kWh used per month

*For Billing Demand in excess of 10 kW add 300 kWh per kW of such excess to this rate usage step.

Fuel Charge:
$0.03887 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00474 per kWh for all kWh used per month

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the Customer Facilities Charge plus the Demand Charge.

Effective:
RATE SL-1
STREET LIGHTING SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for standard street and highway lighting service to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. All equipment shall be of standard design and construction as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment. Company reserves the right to furnish such service from either series or multiple circuits, or both.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charges:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

(A) Series and/or Multiple Incandescent Lamp Street Lighting Rates limited to Lamps in use and/or on Order as of August 1, 1968.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overhead Construction – Wood Poles</th>
<th>Radial Wave Reflectors</th>
<th>Enclosing Globe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2500 Lumen</td>
<td>$ 16.12</td>
<td>$ 20.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000 Lumen</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 24.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective:
(B) Series and/or Multiple Mercury Vapor Lamp Street Lighting Rates Limited to Lamps in Use and/or on order as of December 31, 1980.

### Overhead Construction
- **175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)**
  - Twin arm 175 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting
- **250 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens)**
- **400 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)**
  - Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting
- **1000 Watt (Approximately 54,000 Lumens)**

### Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Poles</th>
<th>Metal Poles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$63.06</td>
<td>$111.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$86.64</td>
<td>$129.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100.91</td>
<td>$121.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$111.93</td>
<td>$165.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or Sidewalk is Not Required
- **175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)**
  - Twin arm 175 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting

### Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metal Poles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$122.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$219.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(C) Series and/or Multiple High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting Rates.
(Restricted to Lamps in use and/or on order as of December 31, 2018)

### Overhead Construction
- **100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)**
  - Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting
- **150 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)**
- **200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens)**
  - Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting
- **400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens)**
  - Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)

### Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wood Poles</th>
<th>Metal Poles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$72.07</td>
<td>$120.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70.70</td>
<td>$119.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$122.22</td>
<td>$147.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$173.77</td>
<td>$227.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$384.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective:
### RATE SL-1

**STREET LIGHTING SERVICE**

(Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>Metal Poles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 100 Watt (Approximately 16,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting</td>
<td>$131.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens) (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)</td>
<td>$236.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 200 Watt (Approximately 40,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)</td>
<td>$228.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Watt (Approximately 20,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)</td>
<td>$341.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Watt (Approximately 45,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$282.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 400 Watt (Approximately 90,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$460.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(D) Series and/or Light Emitting Diode (LED) Street Lighting Rates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overhead Construction</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens)</td>
<td>Metal Poles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 60 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting</td>
<td>$47.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$170.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens), maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting</td>
<td>$103.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 Watt (Approximately 24,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$218.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 210 Watt (Approximately 48,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$398.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction Where Breaking and Replacing Pavement and/or sidewalk is Not Required</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens)</td>
<td>Metal Poles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 60 Watt (Approximately 11,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting</td>
<td>$107.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens) (where direct burial cable and imbedded type pole is used)</td>
<td>$188.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 130 Watt (Approximately 30,000 Lumens), Maximum arm length 15’ ... 180° mounting (where direct burial cable and imbedded type poles is used)</td>
<td>$209.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 Watt (Approximately 15,000 Lumens), (where conduit and anchor base pole is used)</td>
<td>$303.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 Watt (Approximately 24,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$263.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 210 Watt (Approximately 48,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$342.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin arm 210 Watt (Approximately 48,000 Lumens)</td>
<td>$474.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective:
ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE
(Post Top Lantern Type Luminaire)

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in approved areas. This Rate Schedule is applicable only for post-top luminaires equipped with 175 Watt mercury vapor lamps, 100 Watt high pressure sodium or 60 Watt LED lamps mounted on wood posts suitable for a mounting height of approximately 15 feet and supplied from underground conductor.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charges:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>175 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) Mercury Vapor Lamps – Wood Post (Restricted to Lamps in use as of October 6, 1983)</td>
<td>$64.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Watt (Approximately 8,000 Lumens) High Pressure Sodium Lamp – Wood Post (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)</td>
<td>$73.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Watt (Approximately 5,500 Lumens) Light Emitting Diode (LED) Lamps – Wood Post</td>
<td>$48.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Rate Schedule is restricted to the installation at Company expense of not more than an average of 50 feet of underground feeder per luminaire. Under this Rate Schedule, Company will not be required at its expense to break and replace or to bore under pavement and/or sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of installation the estimated installed cost of all underground feeder in excess of an average of 50 feet per luminaire and the estimated cost of breaking, replacing, and for boring under pavement and/or sidewalk. The average length of underground feeder per luminaire shall be determined by dividing the total length of underground feeder installed by the number of luminaires installed pursuant to any one request order.

Effective:
RATe SL-3
ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE
(Contemporary Spherical)

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule is applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but is restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in approved areas. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal posts suitable for underground conductor.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charge:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction – Steel Post</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 Watt high pressure sodium lamp enclosed in approximately 28” diameter sphere mounted on 10’ steel pole (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)</td>
<td>$204.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) lamp enclosed in approximately 28” diameter sphere mounted on 10’ steel pole</td>
<td>$185.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Rate Schedule is restricted to installation at Company expense of not more than an average of 45’ of underground feeder per unit. Under this Rate Schedule, Company will not be required at its expense to break and replace concrete or to bore under pavement and/or sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of installation the estimated cost of all underground feeder in excess of an average of 45’ per unit and the estimated cost of breaking, replacing, and boring under pavement and/or sidewalk. The average length of the underground feeder necessary for installation by the number of units installed pursuant to any one request order.

Effective:
RATE SL-5
EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for expressway lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation.

This Rate Schedule is available only for luminaries equipped with mercury vapor, high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal poles of extra height suitable for underground conductor.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system including poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, luminaires and all appurtenances necessary to supply service hereunder. This service limited to luminaire and poles as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, repair and maintain all equipment.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charge:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

(A) Mercury Vapor Street Lighting Rates Limited to Lamps In Use and/or On Order as of December 31, 1981.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction – Metal Pole</th>
<th>Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,000 Watt mercury vapor lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$415.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000 Watt mercury vapor lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Non-Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$394.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(B) High Pressure Sodium Street Lighting Rates
(Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction – Metal Poles</th>
<th>Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400 Watt high pressure sodium lamp and fixture with an approximate 40 foot mounting height (Frangible Construction)</td>
<td>$478.41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective:
RATE SL-5
EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING SERVICE
(Continued)

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

This Rate Schedule is restricted to installation at Company expense of not more than an average of 175 feet of underground feeder per unit. Under this Rate Schedule, Company will not be required at its expense to break and replace concrete or to bore under pavement and/or sidewalk. Customer will pay to Company in advance of installation the estimated cost of all underground feeder in excess of an average of 175 feet per unit and the estimated cost of breaking, replacing, and boring under pavement and/or sidewalk. The average length of the underground feeder per unit shall be determined by dividing the total length of underground feeder necessary for installation by the number of units installed pursuant to any one request order.

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00475 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the sum of one-twelfth of the applicable Annual Facilities Charges for all Street Lights installed for Customer.

Adjustments:
The following Adjustments shall be applied monthly to kWh determined based on Hours of Use:
- Appendix A – Fuel Adjustment Clause
- Appendix K – Transmission, Distribution, and Storage System Improvement Charge

Other Charges:
The Other Charges set forth in Appendix D shall be charged to Customer, if applicable.

Effective:
### RATE SL-7

**ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE**  
*(Turn of the Century)*

#### AVAILABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

#### APPLICABILITY

This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in specified areas that are approved by Company. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with mercury vapor lamps, high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on metal posts suitable for underground conductor in which Customer has made a contribution in aid of construction in the amount of the material cost of the posts and fixtures.

#### CHARACTER OF SERVICE

Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, luminaires, wiring, and all other appurtenances to supply service hereunder, except Customer will furnish and install the anchor bases, grounding systems, conduits and handholds as specified by Company. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, and repair and maintain all equipment unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

#### RATES AND CHARGES

**Annual Facilities Charge:**  
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Underground Construction – Metal Post</th>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 100 Watt high pressure sodium lamp post top fixture  
on 12.5’ steel post with cast iron ornamental top and base  
(Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018) | $177.53 |
| 60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) lamp post top fixture  
on 16’ steel post with aluminum ornamental top and base | $153.27 |

Effective:
ORNAMENTAL STREET LIGHTING SERVICE
(Post Top Lighting Service)

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for ornamental street lighting service by Company to any Customer which is a Municipal Corporation, but restricted to use in groups for street lighting, in specified areas that are approved by Company. This Rate Schedule is available only for post-top luminaires equipped with high pressure sodium or LED lamps, on fiberglass posts suitable for underground conductor in which Customer has made a contribution in aid of construction in an amount that will limit the installed cost to Company to the amount included in the rate ($400).

Customers other than a Municipal Corporation may be required to provide evidence of creditworthiness suitable to Company.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Company will furnish, install, own and operate all equipment comprising the street lighting system, including posts, luminaires, wiring, and all other appurtenances to supply service hereunder. This service is limited to luminaire and post as approved by Company. Company will supply electric energy, replace lamps, and repair and maintain all equipment unless otherwise agreed to by the parties.

Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the execution by Customer of a suitable agreement specifying the terms and conditions under which street lighting service will be provided by Company.

RATES AND CHARGES
Annual Facilities Charges:
(Payable in twelve (12) equal monthly payments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annual Facilities Charge Per Fixture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Underground Construction with Fiberglass Poles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Watt high pressure sodium (8,000 lumen) (Restricted to Lamps in use as of December 31, 2018)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Watt Light Emitting Diode (LED) (5,500 lumen)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fuel Charge:
$0.03889 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

Variable Production Charge:
$0.00475 per kWh per month determined based on Hours of Use

Minimum Monthly Charge:
The Minimum Monthly Charge shall be the sum of one-twelfth of the applicable Annual Facilities Charges for all Street Lights installed for Customer.

Effective:
OUTDOOR LIGHTING SERVICE (DUSK TO DAWN)

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company’s Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company’s reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable for outdoor lighting to any Customer including Community Organizations or Real Estate Developers.

CHARACTER OF SERVICE
Service hereunder shall be dusk-to-dawn lighting service using a mercury lamp or a high pressure sodium lamp with photo-electric control. Lights installed in Municipal Corporations must be located on or extend over the property of Customer.

RATES AND CHARGES
Monthly Facilities Charge:
For each lamp with luminaire and bracket (not over four (4) feet in length) including one span of secondary conductors and/or service drop, mounted on a suitable existing pole, and served from Company’s secondary distribution system.

MERCURY VAPOR
(Limited to lamps in use or on order as of December 31, 1981)
175 Watt (approximately 7,000 lumen) lamp – $ 4.54 per lamp per month
400 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp – $ 5.57 per lamp per month
400 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp – Directional Luminaire – $ 6.99 per lamp per month
1,000 Watt (approximately 50,000 lumen) lamp – Directional Luminaire – $9.85 per lamp per month

HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM
100 Watt (approximately 8,000 lumen) lamp – $ 5.15 per lamp per month
100 Watt (approximately 8,000 lumen) lamp – Directional Luminaire – $ 5.54 per lamp per month
200 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp – $ 7.20 per lamp per month
200 Watt (approximately 20,000 lumen) lamp – Directional Luminaire – $ 8.62 per lamp per month
400 Watt (approximately 45,000 lumen) lamp – Directional Luminaire – $14.74 per lamp per month

When other new facilities are installed by Company, Customer will in addition to the above Monthly Facilities Charge, pay in advance of installation, the cost for the new overhead facilities extending from the nearest or most suitable pole of Company to the point designated by Customer for the installation of said lamp. Company, at its option, may permit Customer to pay for such additional facilities in equal monthly installments extending over a period not to exceed twelve (12) months.

Effective:
EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION SIREN SERVICE

AVAILABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be available throughout Company's Service Area, subject to the availability of adequate facilities and power supplies, which determinations shall be within Company's reasonable discretion.

APPLICABILITY
This Rate Schedule shall be applicable to any emergency notification siren located in the service area of Company that does not receive service through a meter.

RATES AND CHARGES
The Monthly Charge for this service shall be $15.83.

PAYMENT
Bills are payable monthly on or before the fifteenth day of the month following the calendar month during which service was supplied.

CONTRACT
Service under this Rate Schedule requires a written contract for a term of not less than one (1) year.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE
Service under this Rate Schedule shall be governed by Company's General Terms and Conditions Applicable to Electric Service.

Effective:

Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company D/B/A Vectren Energy Delivery of Indiana, Inc. (Vectren South)
Tariff for Electric Service
I.U.R.C. No. E-13

Rate Schedule:

RATES

Settlement Agreement Attachment 4
Page 69 of 69
Exhibit E
Sheet No. 39
First Revised Page 1 of 1
Cancels Original Page 1 of 1

Sheet No. 39
Exhibit E
First Revised Page 1 of 1
Cancels Original Page 1 of 1

Effective: